

Thermo Scientific Orion Laboratory Products Catalog

pH | ISE | Dissolved Oxygen | Conductivity | Colorimetry





A letter of introduction from

Pekka Ronka, Vice President and General Manager
to our valued customers.

Dear Valued Customer,

I would like to take this opportunity to welcome you to the NEW 2009 Thermo Scientific Orion Laboratory Products Catalog, and to introduce myself as the new Vice-President & General Manager of Water Analysis Instruments.

For over 40 years Thermo Scientific Orion products have set the standard for innovation and quality in electrochemistry. Today, Water Analysis Instruments continue to meet all your electrochemistry needs with the highest quality products, service, and support.

In this catalog you will find a comprehensive selection of meters, electrodes, solutions and accessories for pH, ion selective electrodes (ISE), conductivity and dissolved oxygen. We also feature innovative new products for water analysis, including:

- Orion Star™ RDO® Meters, pages 50-51
 Introducing rugged optical dissolved oxygen technology for maintenance-free, better accuracy measurements.
- Orion DUAL STAR™ Meters, pages 48-49
 The next generation of Orion 720A/920A meters make it easier than ever to simultaneously measure pH and ISE.
- **Colorimetry and Turbidity Meters**, pages 74-85 Ideal for EPA monitoring and reporting of critical water analysis parameters.
- Green Electrodes, page 18
 Go green with environmentally-friendly electrodes that meet RoHS compliance and contain no lead, mercury or hazardous materials.
- ROSS® pH/ATC Triode™ Electrodes, page 8
 Providing the convenience of built-in temperature with the performance and accuracy of ROSS technology.

We are excited about the new products and welcome you to contact our technical experts at (800) 225-1480 or fax (978) 232-6015 with your product questions.

Thank you for your continued support of Thermo Scientific Orion products. I am excited to be a part of this world–class organization, and look forward to leading the company into a future of innovation and excellence.

Sincerely,

P

Pekka Ronka Vice President & General Manager Water Analysis Instruments

Thermo Scientific Orion Laboratory Products

Thermo Scientific Orion pH Electrodes

•	
pH Electrode Families	2
pH Electrode Features	3
pH Electrode Selection Guide	4-5
pH Electrode Maintenance, Storage and Cleaning	6-7
pH Electrodes	8-21
Redox/ORP and ORP Triode™ Electrodes	22
Sure-Flow® Reference Electrodes	23
Silver Billet and Karl Fischer Electrodes	23
ATC Probes	24
Stirrers	25
pH Buffers, Solutions and Test Kits	26-27
Electrode Connectors and Cables	28

Thermo Scientific Orion Ion Selective Electrodes (ISE)

Ion Selective Electrode Theory	29
Ion Selective Electrode Selection Guide	30-31
Fluoride Ion Selective Electrodes	32
Ammonia Ion Selective Electrodes	33
Nitrate Ion Selective Electrodes	34
ISE Solutions and Accessories	35

Thermo Scientific Orion Conductivity Cells

Conductivity Cell Families	36-37
Conductivity Cell Selection Guide	38-39
Conductivity Standards and Accessories	39

Thermo Scientific Orion Dissolved Oxygen Probes

RDO® Optical Dissolved Oxygen Probes	40
Dissolved Oxygen Probe Families	41
Dissolved Oxygen Probe Selection Guide	42-43
Dissolved Oxygen Solutions and Accessories	43

Thermo Scientific Orion Meters

Meter Overview	44-45
Meter Selection Guide	46-47
Orion DUAL STAR™ Meter	48-49
Orion Star [™] Series Meters and Kits	50-68
Star and Star Plus Navigator 21 [™] Software	69
PerpHecT [®] LogR [™] Meters	70
Intrinsically Safe Meters	71
Meter Accessories	72
AutoTration™ - 500 Autosampler	73

Thermo Scientific Orion Colorimetry

Colorimetry Theory Overview	74-75
AQUAfast® IV Advanced Turbidity Meter	76
AQUAfast® AQ3010 Turbidity Meter	77
AQUAfast® AQ3070 Chlorine Meter	78
AQUAfast® AQ3700 Colorimeter	79
Digestion Test Reagents	80
COD Test Systems	81
AQUAfast® AQ4000 Colorimeter	82
AQUAfast® Chemistries Overview	83
AQUAfast® Colorimeter Reagent Chemistries	84-85

Customer Services

Cross Reference	86-91
Index	92-96

Water Quality Specialist Tip

The following icons are designed to help you locate the best product for your application.

Best, Better, Good

Electrode ratings based on the electrode precision



Best Seller

Our most popular customer products



Mercury-Free

Environmentally safe, mercury-free pH electrodes



TRIS Compatible

pH electrodes for use with TRIS, protein and sulfide samples (calomel replacements)



Superior Temperature Control

pH electrodes that respond exceptionally well to sample temperature changes



Lead-Free

Environmentally safe electrodes that use lead-free glass, which exceeds the requirements of RoHS



Compliant with EPA testing methods



Compliant with USP requirements



Hazardous Materials

Additional shipping charges may apply



Thermo Scientific Orion pH Electrode Families

The best selection of pH electrodes



ROSS Ultra® Premium pH Electrodes

Page 8

The best of the best! The fastest response, highest accuracy and best reproducibility that you can get with a pH electrode - plus an industry best warranty.



ROSS® Premium pH Electrodes

10

Precise pH measurements with unmatched stability, reliability and rapid response regardless of temperature or sample composition.



PerpHecT® pH Electrodes

13

Designed to provide the best pH and temperature measurements when used with the 320, 350 or 370 PerpHecT digital LogR™ meters. Includes the PerpHecT ROSS micro pH electrode, which can measure samples as small as 15 µL in 384 well plates; is TRIS buffer, protein and sulfide compatible; and can be used on any pH meter with a BNC connection.



AquaPro Professional pH Electrodes

15

Low maintenance polymer-filled double junction electrodes with an extended life, fast response and clog-resistant junction.



Standard Ag/AgCl pH Electrodes

16

A large variety of quality electrodes for a wide range of applications. Includes specialty pH electrodes for unique or challenging pH measurements.



Green pH Electrodes

18

Green pH electrodes contain no lead, mercury or other hazardous substance, which makes these electrodes environmentally friendly, allows for easy and hassle-free electrode disposal and meets all the requirements of RoHS.



Micro Ag/AgCl pH Electrodes

19

Electrodes designed to measure samples as small as 0.5 µL in containers as small as 384 well plates.



No Cal® pH Electrodes

Page 20

Unique reference system that provides quick, accurate measurements. Great for measuring TRIS buffer, sulfide and protein samples. No calibration required.



KNIpHE® pH Electrodes

20

The pH electrode is surrounded by a stainless blade for measuring meat, cheese, and sludge samples.



Double Junction pH Electrodes

20

Isolated Ag/AgCl reference system that prevents silver from coming in contact with the sample. Great for measuring TRIS buffer, sulfide and protein samples.



Economy/Basic pH Electrodes

21

Value-priced, durable and low maintenance gel-filled pH electrodes.



Redox/ORP

22

The ideal choice for measuring the oxidationreduction potential of samples and performing redox titrations.



ATC Probes

24

Automatic temperature compensation probes measure sample temperatures and adjust pH measurements by correcting the electrode slope according to the measured temperature.



Stirrer Probe

25

Convenient and economical answer to sample stirring. Powered by Star benchtop meters.

Thermo Scientific Orion pH Electrode Features

Select features to meet the needs of your applications

Electrode Styles



Standard Size

12 mm electrode diameter for use in a wide variety of sample sizes



Semi-micro

6 to 8 mm electrode diameter for sample sizes down to 200 µL



Micro

1 to 5 mm electrode diameter for samples as small as 0.5 µL & containers as small as 384 well plates



Rugged Bulb

When glass is required, the extra durable pH bulb prevents breakage



Spear Tip

For piercing solid or semi solid samples and measuring small volume samples



Flat Surface Tip

For measuring surfaces of solid or gel samples and measuring small volume samples

Electrode Body Materials

Glass Body

- Easy to clean
- Compatible with virtually any sample, including solvents

Epoxy Body

- Extremely durable and rugged to prevent breakage
- Value-priced

Electrode Fill Types

Refillable

- Easy maintenance, filling solution required
- · Periodic filling and draining needed
- Long expected life span
- Suited for a wide range of applications
- 0.01 to 0.02 pH precision
- · Best response time
- 1 to 2 year warranty (6 months for Ag/AgCl micro electrodes)

Polymer Filled (Sealed)

- Low maintenance, no filling solution needed
- Sealed reference
- Easy to use
- Suited for a wide range of applications
- 0.02 pH precision
- · Better response time
- 1 year warranty

Gel Filled (Sealed)

- Low maintenance, no filling solution needed
- Sealed reference
- Easy to use
- General purpose for everyday use
- 0.05 to 0.1 pH precision
- · Good response time
- 3 to 6 month warranty

Electrode References

ROSS® Reference

- 0.01 pH precision
- Best measurement response time
- Ideal for TRIS, protein and sulfide samples
- Variety of body styles and types
- Refillable or gel design
- Best temperature response

Double Junction Ag/AgCl Reference

- 0.02 pH precision
- Better measurement response time
- Ideal for TRIS, protein and sulfide samples
- Variety of body styles and types
- Refillable, polymer or gel design
- Good temperature response

Single Junction Ag/AgCl Reference

- 0.02 to 0.1 pH precision
- Good measurement response time
- General purpose for everyday use
- Variety of body styles and types
- Refillable or gel design
- Good temperature response

Electrode Junctions

Sure-Flow®, Sleeve and Open

- Best junction for dirty, difficult samples and demanding lab use
- Junction is clog-free and easy to clean
- Ideal for thick or viscous samples, compatible with all sample types

Ceramic and Glass Capillary

- Better junction for routine lab use in a variety of samples
- Junction is high quality and durable
- Ideal for most lab applications and sample types

Wick and Glass Fiber

- Good junction for routine lab or field use in buffers, water and aqueous samples
- Junction with rugged epoxy electrodes
- Ideal for basic lab applications and aqueous samples

Thermo Scientific Orion pH Electrode Selection Guide

Sample Type	Electrode Recommendations	ROSS Ultra®	ROSS®
Electrode Rating		i ji	
pH Precision		0.01	0.01
Biological/Pharmaceutical – TRIS buffer, proteins, enzymes	Electrodes should have a ROSS or double junction Ag/AgCl reference (no sample contact with silver)	8102BNUWP 8107BNUMD 8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	8102BN, 8104BN 815600, 8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Education/Student Use	Electrodes should have an epoxy body for added durability	8107BNUMD 8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	815600 8165BNWP
Emulsions – Foods, cosmetics, oils	Electrodes should have a Sure-Flow or open junction to prevent the electrode from clogging		8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Emulsions – Petroleum products, paint	Electrodes should have a glass body that resists damage from the sample and a Sure-Flow or open junction to prevent the electrode from clogging		8172BNWP
Extreme pH – Acid with fluoride	Electrodes must be resistant to hydrofluoric acid *930101 module requires 9300BNWP handle and 900200 reference electrode		
Flat Surfaces – Cheese, meat, agar	Electrodes should have a flat-surface tip and ROSS or double junction Ag/AgCl reference (no sample contact with silver)	8135BNUWP	8135BN
Flat Surfaces – Paper	Electrodes should have a flat-surface tip	8135BNUWP	8135BN
General Purpose – Most sample types	All electrodes are suitable for general purpose measurements	8102BNUWP 8107BNUMD 8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	8102BN, 8104BN 815600, 8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Harsh Environments – Field or plant use, rugged use	Electrodes should have an epoxy body for added durability and be polymer or gel filled for easy maintenance	8107BNUMD	
High lonic Strength – Acids, bases, brines, pH > 12 or pH < 2	Electrodes should have a Sure-Flow or open junction for better contact with the sample and more stable measurements		8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Large Sample Sizes – Tall flasks	Electrodes should have a long body that fits the container		
Low lonic Strength – Treated effluent, deionized water, distilled water	Electrodes should be refillable for better contact with the sample and more stable measurements	8102BNUWP 8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	8102BN, 815600 8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Non-aqueous – Solvents, alcohols	Electrodes should have a glass body that resists damage from the sample and a Sure-Flow junction for better contact with the sample and more stable measurements		8172BNWP
Semi-solids – Fruit, meat, cheese	Electrodes should have a spear tip for piercing samples and a ROSS or double junction Ag/AgCl reference		8163BNWP
Small Sample Size – Micro-titer plates	Electrodes should have a small diameter that fits the container		
Small Sample Size – NMR tubes	Electrodes should have a small diameter that fits the container		
Small Sample Size – Test tubes, small flasks and beakers	Electrodes should have a small diameter that fits the container	8103BNUWP 8115BNUWP	8103BN, 8115BN 8175BNWP
Small Sample Size – TRIS buffer, proteins, sulfides	Electrodes should have a small diameter that fits the container and a ROSS or double junction Ag/AgCl reference	8103BNUWP 8115BNUWP	8103BN, 8115BN 8175BNWP
Titration	Electrodes should have a Sure-Flow or sleeve junction for better contact with the sample and more stable measurements		8162SC, 8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Viscous Liquids – Slurries, suspended solids sludges	Electrodes should have a Sure-Flow or open junction to prevent the electrode from clogging		8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Waters – Acid rain, boiler feed water, distilled water, rain water, well water	Electrodes should have a ROSS or double junction Ag/AgCl reference and be refillable for better contact with the sample	8102BNUWP 8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	8102BN, 815600 8165BNWP 8172BNWP
Waters – Drinking water, tap water	Electrodes should have an epoxy body for added durability	8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	815600 8165BNWP
Waters – Wastewater, seawater	Electrodes should have a ROSS or double junction Ag/AgCl reference and have an epoxy body for added durability	8156BNUWP 8157BNUMD	815600 8165BNWP



PerpHecT®	AquaPro	Standard Ag/AgCl	Green	Micro Ag/AgCl	Double Junction	Economy/ Basic
j ii	j į		įį.	j į	j į	İ
0.01 to 0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02 to 0.05	0.02	0.02	0.05 to 0.1
8202BN, 8207BNU 8256BN, 8257BNU 8272BN	9102AP, 9104APWP 9107APMD 9156APWP		GD9106BNWP GD9156BNWP		9102DJWP 9156DJWP	
8207BNU, 8256BN 8257BNU, 9206BN 9207BN, 9256BN	9107APMD 9156APWP	9107BNMD 9156BNWP 9157BNMD	GS9106BNWP GD9106BNWP		9156DJWP	9106BNWP
8272BN 9272BN	9104APWP 9107APMD	9165BNWP 9172BNWP				
8272BN 9272BN	9102AP 9104APWP	9172BNWP				
		930101*				
8235BN	9135APWP					
8235BN	9135APWP	9167SC				913600
8202BN, 8207BNU 8256BN, 8257BNU 9202BN, 9206BN 9207BN, 9256BN	9102AP, 9104APWP 9107APMD 9156APWP	9102BNWP 9107BNMD 9156BNWP 9157BNMD	GS9106BNWP GD9106BNWP GS9156BNWP GD9156BNWP	9802BN	9102DJWP 9156DJWP	9106BNWP
8207BNU, 9206BN 9207BN	9107APMD 9156APWP	9107BNMD	GS9106BNWP GD9106BNWP		9156DJWP	9106BNWP
8272BN 9272BN	9104APWP 9107APMD 9102AP	9165BNWP 9172BNWP				
						912600
8202BN, 8256BN 8257BNU, 8272BN 9256BN, 9272BN		9165BNWP 9172BNWP	GS9156BNWP GD9156BNWP		9102DJWP	
8272BN 9272BN		9172BNWP				
					9120APWP	
8220BNWP				9802BN, 9803BN 9810BN		
8220BNWP				9826BN		
8203BN, 9203BN 8220BNWP	9103APWP 9115APWP	9103BNWP 9167SC		9802BN, 9803BN 9810BN, 9826BN	9110DJWP	911600, 912600
8203BN 8220BNWP	9103APWP 9115APWP				9110DJWP	
8272BN 9272BN		9166SC				
8272BN, 9272BN	9104APWP 9107APMD	9165BNWP 9172BNWP				
8202BN, 8256BN 8257BNU, 8272BN		9165BNWP 9172BNWP	GS9156BNWP GD9156BNWP		9102DJWP	
8256BN, 8257BNU 9256BN	9107APMD 9156APWP	9156BNWP 9165BNWP	GS9106BNWP GD9106BNWP		9156DJWP	9106BNWP
8256BN, 8257BNU 9256BN	9107APMD 9156APWP	9165BNWP	GD9106BNWP GD9156BNWP		9156DJWP	

Thermo Scientific Orion pH Electrode Maintenance, Storage and Cleaning

pH Electrode Maintenance

On a weekly basis, inspect the pH electrode for scratches, cracks, salt build-up, or membrane/junction deposits.

Rinse off any salt build-up with distilled water. Remove any membrane/junction deposits by soaking the electrode in a 0.1 M HCl or 0.1 M HNO $_3$ solution for 15 minutes or soaking the electrode in a 0.1 M KCl solution heated to 55 °C for 15 minutes. If the electrode is dirty, clogged or coated, refer to the pH Electrode Cleaning section for a more thorough electrode cleaning procedure.

If a refillable electrode is used, drain the reference chamber, flush it with distilled water until all of the salt build-up inside of the electrode is removed, flush it with fresh filling solution and fill the reference chamber with fresh filling solution.

Soak electrode in ROSS pH electrode storage solution, Cat. No. 810001, or standard pH electrode storage solution, Cat. No. 910001, for 1 to 2 hours or overnight. The ROSS pH electrode storage solution is recommended for enhanced electrode performance.

pH Electrode Storage

To ensure a quick electrode response and unclogged electrode junction, the electrode should never be stored dry and the pH-sensing bulb and reference junction must not dry out. Always store the pH electrode in pH electrode storage solution.

Short Term Electrode Storage (up to one week)

Soak the electrode in ROSS pH electrode storage solution, Cat. No. 810001, or standard pH electrode storage solution, Cat. No. 910001. For enhanced electrode performance, use ROSS pH electrode storage solution.



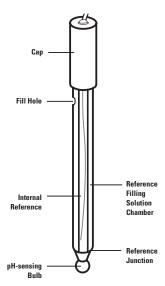
Cat. No.	Description
810001	ROSS® pH electrode storage solution, 475 mL bottle
910001	Standard pH electrode storage solution, 475 mL bottle
910003	Storage bottles for electrodes with a 12 mm diameter, 3 pack
910004	Storage bottles for electrodes with an 8 mm diameter, 3 pack (semi-micro epoxy pH electrodes)
910006	Storage bottles for electrodes with a 6 mm diameter, 3 pack (semi-micro glass pH electrodes)
090043	Swing arm electrode stand

To minimize the chance of breakage, the pH electrode should be attached to an electrode stand and suspended in a beaker that contains storage solution. The electrode should not touch the sides or bottom of the beaker.

Long Term Electrode Storage (more than one week)

If the electrode is refillable, fill the reference chamber up to the fill hole with the appropriate electrode filling solution and securely cover the fill hole with parafilm. Cover the pH-sensing bulb and reference junction with a protective cap, sleeve or storage bottle that contains storage solution. Before returning the electrode to use, prepare it as a new electrode.

Typical pH Electrode Components



pH Electrode Cleaning

One of the most common reasons for a pH electrode to not work properly is because it is dirty, clogged or coated with sample. Cleaning a dirty, clogged or coated electrode restores proper electrode performance and prolongs the useful life of the electrode.

The Thermo Scientific pH electrode cleaning solutions are designed to simplify pH electrode maintenance. The ready-to-use cleaning solutions include a small beaker to hold the cleaning solution and a plastic pipet for removing the electrode filling solution.

Optimal cleaning procedures are dependent upon the sample type, extent of build-up or clogging and the type of electrode. The following instructions provide a starting point for developing an effective cleaning procedure.

- Choose an appropriate cleaning solution. Cleaning solution
 D is a mild cleaning solution. If a stronger cleaning solution is required, use cleaning solution C. Cleaning solution A is for removing protein deposits and cleaning solution B is for removing bacterial contaminants.
- 2. Shake the cleaning solution. Pour enough of the cleaning solution into the beaker to cover the reference junction.
- Soak the electrode for five to ten minutes in the cleaning solution while moderately stirring the solution. Electrodes with wick and fiber junctions may require more cleaning time.
- Remove the electrode from the cleaning solution and rinse it thoroughly with distilled water to remove all traces of the cleaning solution.
- 5. If the electrode is refillable, remove the filling solution from the electrode using the pipet that is included with the kit and add fresh filling solution to the electrode. Repeat this step two or three times for optimal electrode performance.
- 6. If the electrode is a Sure-Flow® electrode, flush a few drops of filling solution through the reference junction by pressing down on the electrode cap. Ensure that the junction resets properly. Refill the electrode with filling solution.
- 7. Rinse the electrode thoroughly with distilled water and measure samples as usual. If the electrode response is slow or the electrode does not calibrate correctly, repeat the cleaning procedure. Viscous samples and samples that contain solid materials often require additional cleaning and additional filling solution changes.

Good Laboratory Practices (GLP)

For the most accurate measurement results, follow good laboratory practices.

- Proper Maintenance, Storage and Cleaning Proper electrode maintenance, storage and cleaning maximizes the electrode performance and extends the electrode life.
- Fill Hole Cover and Filling Solution Level If a refillable electrode is used, uncover the fill hole during calibration and measurement and cover the fill hole during storage. The filling solution level must be at least 1 inch higher than the sample level.
- Rinsing and Stirring Rinse the electrode with distilled water between buffers and samples to prevent contamination and blot the electrode with a lint-free tissue (do not wipe or rub the electrode) to remove excess water. Stir all buffers, standards and samples at a moderate, uniform rate for accurate measurements and improved response time.
- Temperature The pH value of a solution will change if the temperature of the solution changes. To account for pH slope and pH buffer value changes due to temperature variations, use an automatic temperature compensation (ATC) probe or manual temperature compensation.
- pH Buffers Keep pH buffer bottles tightly sealed and always pour fresh aliquots of buffers into clean beakers for calibration. Verify that buffers are within the expiration date before using them – unopened buffers have a two year shelf life and open buffers have a 2 to 3 month shelf life (1 month for pH 10 buffer).
- Calibration Electrode calibration verifies the slope and proper function of the electrode. Calibrate the electrode daily with at least two buffers that bracket the expected sample pH range and are one to four pH units apart.



pH electrode cleaning solution D, for removing oil and grease

contaminants, includes 4 x 60 mL bottles, beaker and pipet

900024

Thermo Scientific Orion ROSS Ultra® Premium pH Electrodes

Superior stability, measurement speed, accuracy and reproducibility under temperature variation

The Best of the Best!

MERCURY

FREE

TRIS COMPATIBLE

SUPERIOR

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

The benefits in the ROSS Ultra line cannot be found in any other pH electrode line. Consider the advantages before you purchase your next pH electrode.

ROSS Ultra electrode technology offers such great stability and drift improvements that the warranty period is double other electrodes. The refillable electrodes have a two year replacement warranty. The gelfilled ROSS Ultra Triode electrodes have an 18 month warranty.

Complex samples, such as biological media, foods and pharmaceuticals, can be measured easily. ROSS technology can be used where metallic reference electrodes would contaminate the sample. All ROSS Ultra electrodes can be used in samples that contain TRIS, sulfides or proteins.

ROSS Ultra electrodes offer the best temperature performance of all other electrodes in repeated, varying temperatures.

- Precise, durable and low maintenance with built in temperature
- Top performance, with a rugged design and built in temperature



Cat. No.	800500U	8157BNUMD (Star)* 8157BNU (A+ Series) 8257BNU (PerpHecT)	8107BNUMD (Star)* 8107BNU (A+ Series) 8207BNU (PerpHecT)
pH Range	0-14	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	-	0.01	0.01
Temp. Range	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C
Temp. Accuracy	-	± 1.0 °C	± 1.0 °C
Internal Reference	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS
Junction	Ceramic	Glass Fiber	Glass Capillary
Fill Solution	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	-
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L - 120 mm D - 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm
Connector Type	Pin Tip	BNC - MiniDIN (Star) BNC - 8 Pin (A+ Series) BNC - PhonoTip (PerpHecT)	BNC - MiniDIN (Star) BNC - 8 Pin (A+ Series) BNC - PhonoTip (PerpHecT)

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
810001	ROSS Storage Solution
810007	ROSS Fill Solution
810199	All-in-One ROSS pH Buffer Kit

Top performance for QC and research



ROSS Ultra® combination pH electrode with glass body

- For precise pH determinations
- General purpose, high performance

Ideal for QC samples with size limitations



ROSS Ultra® combination pH electrode with glass body, semimicro tip

- Measures samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Fits test tubes and small containers

Precise yet durable, for QC and research



ROSS Ultra® combination pH electrode with glass body, rugged bulb

 Toughened bulb for rugged lab

For aqueous samples with size constraints



ROSS Ultra® combination pH electrode with epoxy body, semi-micro tip

- Measures samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Epoxy body for ruggedness and durability

Ideal for soft solid and semisolid samples



ROSS Ultra® combination pH electrode with epoxy body, flat surface

 Flat surface for measurements of moist surfaces such as agar gel plates, meat, and cheese

Top performance precise pH analysis with durability



ROSS Ultra® combination pH electrode with epoxy body

- Epoxy body for ruggedness
- General purpose, high performance









8102BNUWP	8103BNUWP	8104BNUWP	8115BNUWP	8135BNUWP	8156BNUWP	Cat. No.
0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	pH Range
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	pH Precision
0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	Temp. Range
-	-	-	-	-	-	Temp. Accuracy
ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	Internal Reference
Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Glass Fiber	Glass Fiber	Glass Fiber	Junction
3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	Fill Solution
L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 165 mm T- 6 mm x 95 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 165 mm T- 8 mm x 95 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	Connector Type



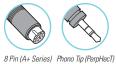


Pin Tip



MiniDIN (Star)





Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free option for TRIS, protein and sulfide.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter unless specified.

We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

*8157UWMMD and 8107UWMMD electrodes have 3 meter cable lengths and BNC - MiniDIN connectors for Star meters.

Thermo Scientific Orion ROSS® pH Electrodes

The standard for accurate, reproducible pH measurements

ROSS Specifications:

- **Slope**: 92-102% of theoretical Nernst slope
- Isopotential point: pH 7

MERCURY

FREE

TRIS

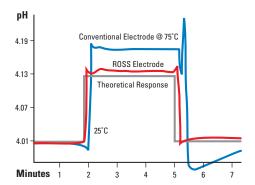
COMPATIBLE

SUPERIOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL

- Accuracy of measuring a pH 6.86 buffer after standardization at 25 °C: Accurate within 0.03 pH for buffer at any temperature between 0-100 °C using automatic temperature compensation.
- Speed of response in 6.86 buffer going from 25 °C to 75 °C: Response stable to 0.01 pH within 30 seconds
- Speed of response between 6.86 and 4.01 buffers at 25 °C: Response stable to 0.002 pH within 15 seconds
- Mercury free, TRIS, protein and sulfide compatible

Temperature Response

The graph below shows how ROSS electrodes respond versus the best of conventional pH electrodes. The ROSS electrode continues to show fast reproducibility and accuracy after many, dramatic temperature changes.



Temperature Response of the ROSS Ultra® and ROSS® Electrodes vs. Conventional Electrodes

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
810001	ROSS Storage Solution
810007	ROSS Fill Solution
810199	All-in-One ROSS pH Buffer Kit



Cat. No.	8101BNWP	8102BN
pH Range	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	0.01	0.01
Temp. Range	0-100 °C	0-100 °C
Internal Reference	ROSS	ROSS
Junction	-	Ceramic
Fill Solution	-	3 M KCI (810007)
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm
Connector Type	BNC Waterproof*	BNC*

Fast, reliable results in small samples



ROSS® combination pH electrode with glass body, semi-micro tip

- Measures samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Fits test tubes and small containers

Durable, for precise pH analysis



ROSS®
combination
pH electrode
with glass body,
rugged bulb

- Toughened bulb for rugged lab use
- For QC and research applications

Dependable results in small samples



ROSS®
combination pH
electrode with
epoxy body, semimicro tip

- Epoxy body for ruggedness and durability
- Measures samples as small as 0.2 mL

For soft solid and semi-solid samples



ROSS® combination pH electrode with epoxy body, flat surface

 Flat surface for measurements of moist surfaces such as agar gel plates, meat, and cheese

Durable for precise pH applications



ROSS® combination pH electrode with epoxy body

- Epoxy body for ruggedness
- General purpose, high performance

For piercing semi-solid samples



ROSS® combination pH electrode with glass body, spear tip

- For cheese, meat, and fruit samples
- Measure samples as small as 100 μL









8103BN	8104BN	8115BN	8135BN	815600	8163BNWP	Cat. No.
0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	pH Range
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	pH Precision
0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	Temp. Range
ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	Internal Reference
Ceramic	Ceramic	Glass Fiber	Glass Fiber	Glass Fiber	Ceramic	Junction
3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	Fill Solution
L- 165 mm D- 6 mm x 95 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 165 mm T- 8 mm x 95 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 110 mm T- 4.5 mm x 20 mm L	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
BNC*	BNC*	BNC*	BNC*	BNC*	BNC Waterproof*	Connector Type





Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free option for TRIS, protein and sulfide. All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter.

* We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion ROSS® Sure-Flow® pH Electrodes

Fast response-

Easy to clean junction never clogs

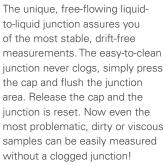
Sure-Flow® Junction

MERCURY FREE

TRIS COMPATIBLE

SUPERIOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL

to-liquid junction assures you of the most stable, drift-free measurements. The easy-to-clean junction never clogs, simply press the cap and flush the junction area. Release the cap and the junction is reset. Now even the most problematic, dirty or viscous samples can be easily measured without a clogged junction!



even in difficult samples

- ROSS® Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with epoxy body
- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging, ideal for soil samples
- Durable epoxy design

High performance in all samples



- **ROSS®** Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with glass body
- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- For soil, sludge, colloids, viscous material and organic solvents

For difficult samples with size limitations



- ROSS® Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with epoxy body, semi-micro tip
- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL

Accurate, rapid results in a halfcell design



ROSS® Sure-Flow® reference half-cell with glass body

- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- Use with 8101BNWP or 8101SC ROSS pH half-cell or 8411BN ROSS sodium halfcell electrodes

Cat. No.	8165BNWP	8172BNWP	8175BNWP	800300
pH Range	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
Temp. Range	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C
Temp. Accuracy	-	-	-	-
Internal Reference	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS
Junction	Sure-Flow	Sure-Flow	Sure-Flow	Sure-Flow
Fill Solution	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 165 mm T- 8 mm x 95 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm
Connector Type	BNC Waterproof*	BNC Waterproof*	BNC Waterproof	Pin Tip

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
810001	ROSS Storage Solution
810007	ROSS Fill Solution
810199	All-in-One ROSS pH Buffer Kit

Thermo Scientific Orion PerpHecT® ROSS® pH Electrodes

The ideal electrodes for PerpHecT® meters for LogR™ temperature measurements





PerpHecT® ROSS® combination pH electrode with glass body

 For QC and research applications

Precise measurements of small samples



PerpHecT® ROSS® combination pH electrode with glass body, semi-micro tip

- Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Fits test tubes and small containers

Accurate in extremely small samples



PerpHecT® ROSS® combination pH electrode with glass body, micro

- Measures samples as small as 15 µL in 384 well plates
- Minimum depth of immersion is 4.5 mm

For soft solid and semi-solid samples



PerpHecT® ROSS® combination pH electrode with epoxy body, flat surface

 Flat surface for measurements of moist surfaces such as agar gel plates, meat, and cheese

Durability and reliability for precise pH



PerpHecT® ROSS® combination pH electrode with epoxy body

 Epoxy body for ruggedness and durability

High performance in all samples



PerpHecT® ROSS® Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with glass body

- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- For soil, sludge, colloids, viscous material, and organic solvents









View our selection of refillable and gel-filled PerpHecT ROSS Ultra pH/ATC Triode electrodes; see page 8.

8202BN	8203BN	8220BNWP	8235BN	8256BN	8272BN	Cat. No.
0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	pH Range
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	pH Precision
0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	Temp. Range
± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	Temp. Accuracy
ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	Internal Reference
Ceramic	Ceramic	Sleeve	Glass Fiber	Glass Fiber	Sure-Flow	Junction
3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	3 M KCI (810007)	Fill Solution
L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 165 mm T- 6 mm 95 mm L	L- 155 mm T- 3 mm 40 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
BNC	BNC	BNC Waterproof	BNC	BNC	BNC	Connector Type







Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free option for TRIS, protein and sulfide.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter

^{*} We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion PerpHecT® pH Electrodes

Measure temperature with LogR[™] technology



MERCURY FREE

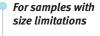


Ideal for

everyday use

PerpHecT® combination pH electrode with glass body

- General purpose
- For routine or research applications





PerpHecT® combination pH electrode with glass body, semimicro tip

- Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Fits test tubes and small containers

Easy to use and low maintenance



PerpHecT® combination pH electrode with epoxy body, low maintenance gel

- Low maintenance gel electrode
- For rugged field, plant, or educational use

Low maintenance plus built-in ATC



PerpHecT[®] pH/ ATC Triode[™] with epoxy body, low maintenance gel

- maintenance gel with built-in ATC
- pH and ATC connectors for PerpHecT meters

For reliable pH measurements



PerpHecT® combination pH electrode with epoxy body

- Epoxy body for ruggedness and durability
- Ideal for routine or research applications

For analysis of difficult samples



PerpHecT® Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with glass body

- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- For samples such as soil, colloids, viscous material, and organic solvents

Cat. No.	9202BN	9203BN	9206BN	9207BN	9256BN	9272BN
pH Range	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01
Temp. Range	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-90 °C	0-100 °C
Temp. Accuracy	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.1 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C
Internal Reference	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl
Junction	Ceramic	Ceramic	Wick	Wick	Glass Fiber	Sure-Flow
Fill Solution (Cat. No.)	4 M KCl with Ag/AgCl (900011)	4 M KCl with Ag/AgCl (900011)	-	-	4 M KCI with Ag/AgCI (900011)	4 M KCI with Ag/AgCI (900011)
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L - 165 mm T - 6.5 mm x 100 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm			
Connector Type	BNC	BNC	BNC	BNC - Phono Tip (PerpHecT)	BNC	BNC

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
900011	Ag/AgCl Fill Solution
910199 All-in-One pH Buffer Kit	
910001	Electrode Storage Solution

Thermo Scientific Orion AquaPro Professional pH Electrodes

Ideal for environmental and field testing of water and wastewater samples





- AquaPro combination pH electrode with low maintenance polymer, glass body
- General purpose, high performance

Fast response in small samples



- AquaPro combination pH electrode with low maintenance polymer, glass body, semi-micro tip
- Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Fits test tubes and small containers

Precise and durable



- AquaPro combination pH electrode with low maintenance polymer, glass body, rugged bulb
- Toughened bulb for rugged lab use

Rugged with built-in ATC



- AquaPro pH/ATC Triode™ with low maintenance polymer, epoxy body
- Low maintenance with built-in ATC probe for Star meters

For soft solids and semi-solids



- AquaPro combination pH electrode with low maintenance polymer, epoxy body, flat surface
- Flat surface for measurements of moist surfaces such as agar gel plates, meat, and cheese

Rugged and accurate







- AquaPro combination pH electrode with low maintenance polymer, epoxy body
- General purpose, high performance

9102AP	9103APWP	9104APWP	9107APMD	9135APWP	9156APWP	Cat. No.
0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	pH Range
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	pH Precision
0-60 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C	Temp. Range
-	-	-	± 2.0 °C	-	-	Temp. Accuracy
Ag/AgCI Double Junction	Ag/AgCl Double Junction	Ag/AgCl Double Junction	Ag/AgCl Double Junction	Ag/AgCl Double Junction	Ag/AgCl Double Junction	Internal Reference
Open	Open	Open	Open	Open	Open	Junction
-	-	-	-	-	-	Fill Solution
L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 165 mm T- 6.5 mm x 100 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
BNC	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC - MiniDIN (Star)	BNC	BNC	Connector Type









MiniDIN (Star) Phono Tip (PerpHecT)

Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free option for TRIS, protein and sulfide.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter.

We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion pH Electrodes

Ideal for all routine pH measurements

Easy-to-clean







Accurate results

pH half-cell with glass body

 Use with 900100 or 900200 reference electrodes



Low resistance pH half-cell with glass body, rugged bulb

- For routine or clean water measurements
- Use with 900100 reference electrode

General purpose for everyday use



Combination pH electrode with glass body

 For routine or research applications

For samples with size constraints



Combination pH electrode with glass body, semimicro tip

- Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Fits test tubes and small containers

Durable and reliable



Combination pH electrode with glass body, rugged bulb

 Toughened bulb for rugged lab use

Low maintenance with built-in ATC



pH/ATC Triode™ with epoxy body, low maintenance gel

- Low maintenance gel with built-in ATC
- Epoxy body for ruggedness

Cat. No.	9101BN	9161BN	9102BNWP	9103BNWP	9104BNWP	9107BNMD* 9107WMMD* 9107WLMD (Star)* 9107BN (A+ Series)
pH Range	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Temp. Range	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-80 °C
Internal Reference	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl
Junction	-	-	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Wick
Fill Solution (Cat. No.)	-	-	4 M KCI w/ Ag/AgCI (900011)	4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	-
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L - 165 mm T - 6.5 mm x 100 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L - 120 mm D - 12 mm
Connector Type	BNC [†]	BNC [†]	BNC Waterproof [†]	BNC Waterproof [†]	BNC Waterproof [†]	BNC - MiniDIN (Star) BNC - 8 Pin (A+ Series) [†]

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
900011	Ag/AgCl Fill Solution
910199	All-in-One pH Buffer Kit
910001	Electrode Storage Solution

Low maintenance with built-in ATC



pH/ATC Triode™ with epoxy body, low maintenance gel

- Low maintenance gel with built-in ATC
- Epoxy body for ruggedness

General purpose and reliable



Combination pH electrode with epoxy body

- · Epoxy body for ruggedness and durability
- For routine or research applications

Durable with built-in ATC



pH/ATC Triode™ with epoxy body, refillable

- Long-lasting with built-in ATC
- Epoxy body for ruggedness

Rugged with an easy-toclean bulb



- Low resistance combination pH electrode with glass body, rugged bulb
- For routine or clean water measurements

Fast response in difficult samples & soils



Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with epoxy body

- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- Rugged, durable epoxy design

For all samples including solvents

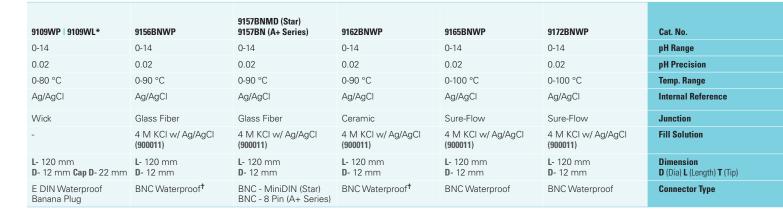


Sure-Flow® combination pH electrode with glass body

- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- For soil, sludge, colloids, and viscous material



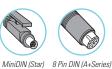












Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter except where noted.

- † We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.
- * 9107BNMD- 1.5 meter cable | 9107WMMD-3 meter cable 9107WLMD- 6 meter cable | 9109WL-6 meter cable

Thermo Scientific Orion Green Electrodes

No lead or mercury – the world's most environmentally friendly glass-containing pH electrode

The Green electrode line is the world's first glass-containing pH electrode to be free of mercury or lead. Typically, glass pH electrodes have up to a 20% lead content in the glass. Green electrodes use glass that is lead free, which exceeds the requirements of RoHS.

BETTER

MERCURY FREE



There is no loss of performance with a Green electrode. They perform as well or better than standard pH electrodes. In fact, low maintenance green electrodes have a wider temperature range than standard gel electrodes.

Green electrodes provide fast, accurate, repeatable results while eliminating the hassle of hazardous material disposal.



Cat. No.	GS9106BNWP	GD9106BNWP	GS9156BNWP	GD9156BNWP
pH Range	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02
Temp. Range	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-90 °C	0-90 °C
Temp. Accuracy	-	-	-	-
Internal Reference	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction
Junction	Glass Capillary	Glass Capillary	Glass Fiber	Glass Fiber
Fill Solution	-	-	4 M KCI w/ Ag/AgCI (900011)	3 M KCI (910008)
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm
Depth of Immersion	-	-	-	-
Connector Type	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof

ı	Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories		
	910001	Electrode Storage Solution	910199	All-in-One pH Buffer Kit
	900011	Ag/AgCl Fill Solution	910008	3 M KCI Fill Solution

Thermo Scientific Orion Micro pH Electrodes

Ideal for small samples; fits 384 microwell plates



9802BN	9803BN	9810BN	9826BN	9863BN	8220BNWP	Cat. No.
0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	pH Range
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	pH Precision
0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-100 °C	Temp. Range
-	-	-	-	-	± 0.5 °C	Temp. Accuracy
Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCI	ROSS	Internal Reference
Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Sleeve	Junction
4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	4 M KCI w/ Ag/AgCI (900011)	3 M KCI (810007)	Fill Solution
L - 150 mm T - 2.5 mm x 18 mm L	L- 83 mm T- 2.5 mm x 48 mm L	L- 120 mm T- 1.3 mm x 37 mm L	L- 228 mm T- 2.5 mm x 2.5 mm L	L- 137 mm T- 1.7 mm x 40 mm L	L- 155 mm T- 3 mm x 40 mm L	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
2 mm	2 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	-	Depth of Immersion
BNC.	BNC	BNC	BNC	BNC	BNC Waterproof	Connector Type





Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter. We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion No Cal[®]

Thermo Scientific Orion Double Junction pH Electrodes







Electrode maintains calibration for one year



- No Cal® combination pH electrode with epoxy body and built-in ATC
- Designed for stable, high performance pH analysis in the field
- Replacement electrode filling solution Cat. No. 510011

For meat, cheese and sludge samples



- KNIpHE® Double Junction combination pH electrode with stainless steel cutting blade
- For meat, cheese and sludge where glass alone may break
- Replacement electrode Cat. No. 9121APWP
- Replacement blade Cat. No. 712001
- Replacement sheath Cat. No. 712002

Accurate and reliable



- Double Junction combination pH electrode with glass body
- General purpose
- Easy-to-clean refillable design

For samples with size limitations



- Double Junction combination pH electrode with glass body, semimicro tip
- Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL
- Easy-to-clean refillable design

Durable and low maintenance



- Double Junction combination pH electrode with epoxy body, low maintenance gel
- Low maintenance gel with durable epoxy body

Cat. No.	5107BNMD (Star) 5107NC (A+ Series)	9120APWP	9102DJWP	9110DJWP	9156DJWP
pH Range	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14	0-14
pH Precision	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Temp. Range	0-100 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C	0-60 °C
Temp. Accuracy	± 1.0 °C	-	-	-	-
Internal Reference	Platinum	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction
Junction	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Wick
Fill Solution	No Cal (510011)	3 M KCI (910008)	3 M KCI (910008)	3 M KCI (910008)	-
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L - 215 mm D - 16 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 150 mm T- 4.5 mm x 90 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm
Connector Type	BNC - MiniDIN (Star) BNC - 8 Pin (A+ Series) [†]	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof	BNC Waterproof

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories		
910008	3 M KCl Fill Solution	900011	Ag/AgCl Fill Solution
910001	Electrode Storage Solution	910199	All-in-One pH Buffer Kit

Thermo Scientific **Orion Economy pH Electrodes**

Thermo Scientific Specialty Electrodes



For rugged, everyday use



Combination pH electrode with epoxy body, low maintenance gel

 Ideal for field, plant, or educational applications

For everyday use in small samples



Combination pH electrode with epoxy body, low maintenance gel, semi-micro tip

 Measure samples as small as 0.2 mL

For everyday use in tall containers



Combination pH electrode with epoxy body, low maintenance gel, flask length

 Designed for use in longnecked flasks For solids and semi-solids



Combination pH electrode with epoxy body, low maintenance gel, flat surface

 Flat surface for analysis of moist surfaces 9163SC

Combination pH electrode with glass body, piercing spear tip (screw cap)

• 9166SC

Combination pH electrode with glass body, sleeve junction (screw cap)

9167SC

Combination pH electrode with glass body, semimicro, flat surface (screw cap)

• 930101

HF resistant pH module for samples with hydrofluoric acid

Thermo Scientific Basic Electrodes



• 9142BN

Refillable combination pH electrode with glass body, 900011 fill solution (BNC)

9145BN

Low maintenance gel combination pH electrode with epoxy body (BNC)

9146BN

Low maintenance gel combination pH electrode with epoxy body and removable bulb guard (BNC) 9147BN

Low maintenance gel combination pH electrode with epoxy body and builtin ATC (BNC and 2.5 mm phono jack connections, for use with Russell RL060P meter)

• 917004

Stainless steel ATC probe (2.5 mm phono jack, for use with Russell meters)

Visit www.thermo.com/water for information on Russell meters.

9106BNWP	911600	912600	913600	Cat. No.
0-14	0-12	0-12	0-12	pH Range
0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	pH Precision
0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	Temp. Range
-	-	-	-	Temp. Accuracy
Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Internal Reference
Wick	Wick	Wick	Wick	Junction
-	-	-	-	Fill Solution
L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 145 mm D- 6 mm	L- 305 mm D- 8 mm	L- 110 mm D- 12 mm	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
BNC Waterproof	BNC	BNC	BNC	Connector Type













Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free; double junction are compatible with TRIS,

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter.

[†] We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion Redox/ORP and ORP Triode™ Electrodes







Cat. No.	9678BNWP	9778BNWP	9180BNMD (Star) 9180BN (A+ Series)	9179BNMD (Star) 9179BN (A+ Series)
pH Range	-	-	-	-
Temp. Range	0-90 °C	0-100 °C	0-90 °C	0-80 °C
Internal Reference	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl
Junction	Sure-Flow	Ceramic	Glass Fiber	Wick
Fill Solution (Cat. No.)			4 M KCl w/ Ag/AgCl (900011)	-
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L - 110 mm D - 13 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm
Connector Type	BNC Waterproof [†]	BNC Waterproof [†]	BNC - MiniDIN (Star) BNC - 8 Pin (A+Series)	BNC - MiniDIN (Star) BNC - 8 Pin (A+Series)

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
900011	Ag/AgCl Fill Solution
967901	ORP Standard 475 mL
967961	ORP Standard 5 x 60 mL

Thermo Scientific Orion Sure-Flow® Reference Electrodes

For routine pH and many ISE measurements



- **Single Junction** Sure-Flow® reference halfcell with epoxy body
- Use with 9101BN, 9101SC, 9161BN or 9161SC pH halfcell electrodes
- Compatible with several ISEs

For use with ISE half-cell electrodes



- **Double Junction** Sure-Flow® reference half-cell with epoxy body
- Sure-Flow junction prevents clogging
- Double junction allows a variety of filling solutions to be used

Thermo Scientific Orion Silver Billet and Karl Fischer **Electrodes**

For Karl Fischer titrations



- **Karl Fischer** double platinum electrode with glass body
- For accurate Karl Fischer titrations

For halide titrations



Silver Billet combination electrode

 For accurate and reliable halide titrations

For halide titrations



Silver Billet halfcell electrode

Use with 900200 reference electrode

BEST
BETTER
GOOD
MERCURY

FREE

900100	900200	Cat. No.	977900	9780SC	9781SC	Cat. No.
0-14	0-14	pH Range	Endpoint Indicator	Endpoint Indicator	Endpoint Indicator	pH Range
0-100 °C	0-100 °C	Temp. Range	0-40 °C	0-80 °C	0-80 °C	Temp. Range
Ag/AgCl	Ag/AgCl Dbl. Junction	Internal Reference	Platinum	Ag/AgCI	Ag/AgCl	Internal Reference
Sure-Flow	Sure-Flow	Junction	-	Ceramic	-	Junction
Equitransferent solution w/ Ag/AgCl (900001)	Equitransferent solution (900002) outer (900003)	Fill Solution	-	4 M KCI w/Ag/AgCI (900011)	-	Fill Solution
L - 110 mm D - 13 mm	L- 110 mm D- 13 mm	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	L- 150 mm D- 12 mm	L- 120 mm D- 12 mm	Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)
Pin Tip	Pin Tip	Connector Type	KF Input	Screw Cap	Screw Cap	Connector Type

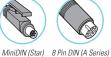












Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter.

 $^{^{\}dagger}$ We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion ATC Probes

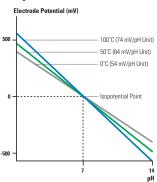
Water Quality Specialist Tip

Temperature is the number one source for pH error! The ideal solution is an ATC probe - now your pH measurement is accurate and EPA compliant.

Change of pH Slope with **Temperature**

BETTER

GOOD



pH Value versus Temperature

25 °C	0°C	10 °C	20 °C	40 °C
1.68	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.69
4.01	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.03
6.86	6.98	6.95	6.87	6.84
7.00	7.11	7.08	7.01	6.97
9.18	9.46	9.40	9.23	9.07
10.01	10.32	10.25	10.06	9.89
12.46	13.42	13.21	12.64	11.99

Fastest temperature response



Rugged



Durable epoxy



Solvent-

resistant glass

Micro ATC Probe with Stainless Steel and Epoxy **Body**

- For critical temperature monitoring
- Measures samples as small as 10 μL
- Minimum depth of immersion is 3 mm

ATC Probe with Stainless Steel Body

- Extremely durable body For field, plant,
- and food applications

ATC Probe with Epoxy Body

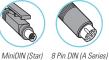
- General purpose
- For aqueous samples, intermittent use in methanol or ethanol

ATC Probe with Glass Body

 For solutions that contain organic solvents

Cat. No.	928007MD (Star)	927007MD (Star) 917007 (A+ Series)	927005MD (Star) 917005 (A+ Series)	927006MD (Star) 917006 (A+ Series)
Temp. Range	0-100 °C	0-100 °C	0-80 °C	0-100 °C
Temp. Accuracy	± 1 °C	± 1 °C	± 1 °C	± 1 °C
Dimension D (Dia) L (Length) T (Tip)	L- 117 mm D- 5 mm D- 1 mm x 38 mm L	L- 120 mm D- 6 mm	L - 120 mm D - 6 mm	L- 120 mm D- 8 mm
Connector Type	MiniDIN for Star	MiniDIN (Star) 8 Pin DIN (A+ Series)†	MiniDIN (Star) 8 Pin DIN (A+ Series) [†]	MiniDIN (Star) 8 Pin DIN (A+ Series) [†]





Key Information

Environmentally-safe mercury-free.

All cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. All cable lengths are 1 meter.

 $\ensuremath{^{\dagger}}\xspace$ We offer more connector options; contact your local sales office for information.

Thermo Scientific Orion Stirrers

Ideal for laboratory pH and ISE measurements





Automatic Stirrer Probe

Thermo Scientific Orion stirring probes are the answer to economical and convenient stirring.

- Powered by Orion DUAL STAR and 3-, 4- and 5- Star benchtop meters
- Eliminates the hassles of magnetic stir plates and stir bars
- No heat transfer from stir plate
- No need to capture & wash stir bars
- No potential electrode bulb damage from stir bars
- New price breakthrough half the price of similar models
- Conveniently plugs into the back panel of DUAL STAR and benchtop Star meters for stirrer power, speed and control

It is so easy-to-use! Plug the stirring probe into the back panel of an Orion DUAL STAR or benchtop 3-, 4- and 5- Star meter and place it into an electrode stand with the measuring electrode. Control the on/off function and stirring speed using the meter controls. Simply insert the stirring probe into a sample and rinse it between measurements.

Stirring Probes with Paddles

Cat. No.	Description
096019	Automatic stirring probe with paddle
096021	Replacement paddles, 3 pack





ionplus™ Stirrer

- Stirrer easily attaches to electrode body to mix sample
- Works with any magnetic stirring plate
- Ideal for small volume samples

ionplus Stirrer

Cat. No.	Description	
900060	ionplus stirrer stirrer easily attaches to the electrode body to mix sample	



Orion DUAL STAR $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$

pages 48-49

For a winning combination, pair the automatic stirrer probe with an Orion DUAL STAR meter.

Thermo Scientific Orion pH Buffers, Solutions and Test Kits



Our pH and ORP buffers are designed to meet all end user requirements, including laboratory grade NIST traceability and DIN standards.

To maximize the life of your electrodes, we offer pH electrode cleaning kits as well as filling, storage and rinse solutions for proper electrode care.

pH Electrode Filling Solutions

All bottles are 5 x 60 mL

Cat. No.	Description	For the following pH Electrodes	
810007	3 M KCI ROSS	ROSS Ultra, ROSS and PerpHecT ROSS Electrodes	
910008	3 M KCI	Double Junction, Double Junction Refillable Green and Double Junction KNIpHE Electrodes	
900011	4 M KCI with Ag/AgCI or	Standard, Specialty, and PerpHecT Ag/AgCl Electrodes, and Single Junction Refillable Green Electrodes	
900004	2 M KCl with Ag/ AgCl (For low ionic strength samples)	Standard, Specialty, and PerpHecT Ag/AgCl Electrodes, and Single Junction Refillable Green Electrodes used in low ionic strength samples	
900011	4 M KCI with Ag/AgCI	Micro pH Electrodes and ORP Electrodes	
900001	Equitransferent Solution with Ag/AgCl	Single Junction Sure-Flow Reference Electrode	
900002	Inner Chamber– Equitransferent Solution with Ag/AgCl Outer Chamber– 10% KNO ₃	Double Junction Sure-Flow Reference Electrode	
510011	No Cal Electrode Filling Solution	No Cal pH Electrodes	
610001	3 M KCI with Ag/AgCI	pHuTure electrodes	

pH Buffers

NIST

	MIST	
Cat. No.	Description	
910199	All-in-One pH Buffer Kit- 475 mL each of 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (910001), pH electrode storage bottle	
810199 NEW	All-in-One ROSS pH Buffer Kit— 475 mL each of 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers and ROSS pH electrode storage solution (81001), 30 mL bottle of general cleaning solution (900023), pH electrode storage bottle	
911110 911125	pH Rinse Solution— PerpHecT Individual Rinse Pouch 10 pack 25 pack	
910168 9116860	pH 1.68 Buffer – 475 mL 5 x 60 mL	
910104 910460 9104CB 910410	pH 4.01 Buffer (red)– 475 mL 5 x 60 mL 19 L (5 gallon) cubitainer PerpHecT Individual Buffer Pouch, 10 pack PerpHecT Individual Buffer Pouch, 25 pack	
910105	pH 5.00 Buffer (orange)– 475 mL	
910686 916860	pH 6.86 Buffer – 475 mL 5 x 60 mL	
910107 910760 9107CB 910710	pH 7.00 Buffer (yellow)– 475 mL 5 x 60 mL 19 L (5 gallon) cubitainer PerpHecT Individual Buffer Pouch, 10 pack PerpHecT Individual Buffer Pouch, 25 pack	
910918 9191860	pH 9.18 Buffer– 475 mL (1 pint) 5 x 60 mL	
910110 911060 9110CB 911010	pH 10.01 Buffer (blue)— 475 mL 5 x 60 mL 19 L (5 gallon) cubitainer PerpHecT Individual Buffer Pouch, 10 pack ,PerpHecT Individual Buffer Pouch, 25 pack	
910112 911260	pH 12.46 Buffer – 475 mL 5 x 60 mL	

ORP Standards

NIST

Cat. No.	Description
967901	475 mL
967961	5 x 60 mL

Storage Solutions

Cat. No.	Description	
910001 910060 9100CB	pH Electrode Storage Solution— 475 mL 5 x 60 mL 19 L (5 gallon) cubitainer	
810001	ROSS pH Electrode Storage Solution— Optimize ROSS and ROSS Ultra pH electrode performance and life, 475 mL	



Total Alkalinity Test Kit

- Direct Reading 0-200 ppm as CaCO₃
- Requires No Special Equipment
- No Interference from Color or Turbidity

Total alkalinity is as easy as pH! The total alkalinity test kit is a two-step direct measurement for total alkalinity and pH. Calibrate for pH as usual, add the alkalinity reagent and read total alkalinity in ppm CaCO₃ from the enclosed pH conversion chart. Saves time by eliminating additional equipment set-up, tedious titrations and calculations.



Pure Water® pH Test Kit

- Increases Measurement Accuracy
- Reduces Electrode Drift
- Eliminates Contamination of Sample

Many laboratories take pH measurements of "pure water" with low levels of acid, base or dissolved salts. The low conductivity and limited buffering capacity of low ionic strength pure water causes pH electrodes to drift, producing non-reproducible and inaccurate results. Using the Pure Water pH Test Kit provides fast, accurate pH results in high purity waters. This kit contains special low ionic strength buffers for calibration and an additive, called pHISA Adjustor, to increase sample ionic strength without changing its pH. Recommended for samples such as well water, rain water, distilled/ deionized water, boiler feed water, and process water. For best results, a high quality pH electrode such as the 8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra pH electrode is recommended.

pH Testing Kits

•	3		
Cat. No.	Description		
700010	Total Alkalinity Test Kit— Alkalinity reagent, 475 mL (700011); alkalinity standard/ control, 475 mL (700012); total alkalinity conversion chart; application procedure 517 "Total Alkalinity in Natural Waters"		
700001	Pure Water pH Test Kit— pH 6.97 buffer, 4 x 475 mL (700702); pH 4.10 buffer, 2 x 475 mL (700402); pHISA adjuster, 2 x 50 mL (700003), application procedure 501 "pH Measurement in Low Ionic Strength Solutions"		
700702	Pure Water pH 6.97 Buffer A-4 x 475 mL		
700402	Pure Water pH 4.10 Buffer B-4 x 475 mL		
700902	Pure Water pH 9.15 Buffer C-4 x 475 mL		
700003	pHISA Pure Water Ionic Strength Adjustor– 5 x 60 mL; one syringe dispenser		

pH Electrode Cleaning

Cat. No.	Description	
900020	pH Electrode Cleaning Solutions—pH Cleaning Solution Kit—Includes 1 x 30 mL each of cleaning solutions (A and C) and 1 x 60 mL each of cleaning solutions (B and D), beaker and pipet	
900021	pH Cleaning Solution A – For removing protein contaminants, includes 4 x 30 mL bottles, beaker and pipet	
900022	pH Cleaning Solution B — For removing bacterial contaminants, includes 4 x 60 mL bottles, beaker and pipet	
900023	pH Cleaning Solution C— For general cleaning, includes 4 x 30 mL bottles, beaker and pipet	
900024	pH Cleaning Solution D – For removing oil and grease contaminants, includes 4 x 60 mL bottles, beaker and pipet	

pH Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
910005	Bulb guard for glass pH electrode, 5 pack
910003	12 mm electrode storage bottles, 3 pack
910004	8 mm electrode storage bottles, 3 pack
910006	6 mm electrode storage bottles, 3 pack
020017	No Cal electrode storage chamber
510015	Stain lifter solution, 60 mL

Thermo Scientific Orion Electrode Connectors and Cables

Connectors that stay dry and connected



If you have ever lost data – or even an electrode – because of a failed connection, you'll appreciate the Orion Star Series' proprietary waterproof BNC and MiniDIN locking connectors. Adapter cables can be used to connect Orion Star Series electrodes to a wide variety of other meters.

Electrode Adapter Cables

C	at. No.	Meter Input	Electrode Connector	Adapter Needed
09	90033	BNC	U.S. Standard	US Standard to BNC Adapter
91	ICBNC	BNC	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to BNC Connector
09	90048	BNC	Karl Fischer Double Pin Tip	Karl Fischer Adapter
09	90032	U.S. Standard	BNC	BNC to U.S. Standard Adapter
91	IUSCB	U.S. Standard	Combination Electrode with Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to U.S. Standard Connector
91	IUSHC	U.S. Standard	Half-Cell Electrode with Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to Half- Cell U.S. Std. Connector
09	90036	F LEMO (Metrohm)	BNC	BNC to F LEMO Adapter
91	1CLFO	F LEMO (Metrohm)	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to F LEMO Connector
09	90035	LEMO Miniature (Mettler)	BNC	BNC to LEMO Miniature Adapter
91	1CLM0	LEMO Miniature (Mettler)	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to LEMO Connector
91	1CBBR	British (Kent EIL)	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to British Connector
09	90034	E DIN (Knick, Schott, WTW)	BNC	BNC to E DIN Adapter
91	ICDIN	E DIN (Knick, Schott, WTW)	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to E Din Connector
09	90037	Radiometer No. 7	BNC	BNC to Radiometer Adapter
91	1CBRA	Radiometer No. 7	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to Radiometer Connector
91	1USRF	2 mm Pin Tip	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to 2.5 mm Pin Tip Connector
91	ICBNT	Other	Screw Cap	Detachable Cable to Stripped End

Electrode Extension Cables

Cat. No.	Description	
910032 NEW	15 ft. Extension Cable, 8 PIN Mini DIN for ATC Probes for STAR series meters	
910026	15 ft. Extension Cable, PinTip connector	
910027	15 ft. Extension Cable, BNC connector	
910028	15 ft. Extension Cable, 8 Pin DIN connector for 917005, 917006, and 917007 ATC probes	
910029	15 ft. Extension Cable, 3.5 mm Phono Tip connector for 927005, 927006, and 927007 ATC probes	
910030	15 ft. Extension Cable, BNC and 3.5 mm Phono Tip connectors for 9207BN pH/ATC Triode	
910031	15 ft. Extension Cable, Banana Jack connector for 917001 and 917002 ATC probes	

Adapter Cables

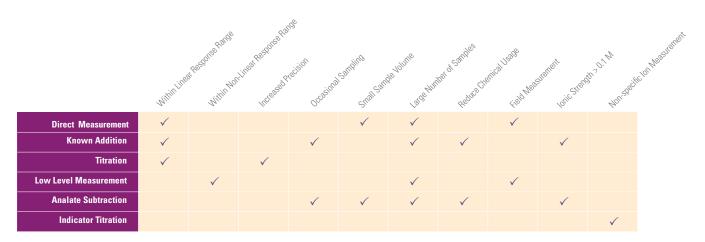
Cat. No.	Description	Meter Capabilities
1010050	MiniDIN ATC Probe to 3.5 mm Phono Tip Meter	Use on 310 320, 330, 350 370, 555A 550A, 535A and 162A meters
1010051	MiniDIN ATC Probe to 8 Pin DIN Meter	Use on 210A+, 230A+ 250A+, 290A+ 410A+, 420A+ 520A+, 525A+ 710A+, 720A+ and 920A+ meters
1010800	MiniDIN DO Probe to 8 Pin Waterproof DIN DO Meter	Use on 830A 835A and 862A meters
1010801	MiniDIN DO Probe to 8 Pin DIN DO Meter	Use on 805A ⁺ , 810A ⁺ and 850A ⁺ meters
1010900	MiniDIN Conductivity Probe to 8 Pin Waterproof DIN Conductivity Meter	Use on, 555A 550A, 162A 135A, and 130A meters
1010901	MiniDIN Conductivity Probe to 8 Pin DIN Conductivity Meter	Use on 150A+, 145A+ 125A+, 115A+ and 105A+ meters

Thermo Scientific Orion Ion Selective Electrode Theory

Measurements using an ion selective electrode (ISE) are applicable in virtually every laboratory. ISEs can be used to measure ion concentrations in water, food, pharmaceuticals and biological samples. Many analytical methods using ISEs have been developed and published worldwide. The main advantage of ion selective electrode technology is the variety of analytical methods that are available. Ion selective electrodes can be used as endpoint indicators or to perform direct measurements and incremental techniques.

Electrode measurements are simpler and faster than other analytical techniques. Time-consuming sample preparation steps such as filtration and distillations are rarely needed. Analysis time is typically under one minute. In comparison to methods such as atomic absorption or ion chromatography, the setup cost is less and does not require expensive equipment. Methods are adaptable to the lab or field. Sample color or turbidity does not affect the measurement. A variety of analytical techniques are available to the analyst.

Choosing the right measurement technique



Direct measurement is a simple procedure for measuring a large number of samples. Only one meter reading is required for each sample. Calibration is performed in a series of standards. The concentration of the samples is determined by comparison to the standards. Orion ISE meters calculate and store the calibration curves, saving you time in analysis and ensuring an accurate result. Ionic strength adjustor is added to all solutions to ensure that samples and standards have similar ionic strength, proper pH, and to reduce the effect of interfering ions.

Low level measurement is a similar method to direct measurement. This method is recommended when the expected sample concentration is within the non-liner response range of the electrode. A minimum 3 point calibration is recommended to compensate for the electrodes non-linear response at the concentrations. Calibration is performed in one beaker, reducing the chance of cross contamination of the solutions.

Known addition is a useful method for measuring samples, since calibration is not required. This method is recommended when measuring only a few samples, or when samples have a high (>0.1 M) ionic strength, or when there is complicated background matrix. The electrodes are immersed in the

sample solution and an aliquot of standard solution, containing the measured species, is added tot he sample. The original sample concentration is determined from the changes in potential before and after the addition. As in direct calibration, any convenient concentration unit can be used. Many Orion ISE meters automate this measurement, by performing the additions and automatically calculating the result.

Analate subtraction is also a useful for method for measuring samples, since calibration is not required. The electrodes are immersed in a reagent solution that contains a species that the electrode senses, and that reacts with the sample. It is useful when sample size is small, for samples for which a stable standard is difficult to prepare, and for viscous or very concentrated samples. The method is not suited for very diluted samples. It is also necessary to know the stoichiometric ratio between standard and sample.

Titrations are quantitative analytical techniques for measuring the concentration of a species by incremental addition of a reagent (titrant)) that reacts with the sample species. Sensing electrodes can be used for determination of the titration end point. Ion selective electrodes are useful as end point detectors, because they are unaffected by sample color or turbidity.

Thermo Scientific Orion Ion Selective Electrode Selection Guide

	Species	Cat. No.	Construction	Measurement Range	Optimum Temperature Range	Required Reference Electrode	Reference Filling Solution	Calibration Standards	Require	d
	Ammonia <i>standard</i> (NH ₃)	9512BNWP ¹ 951201 ³	Gas sensing combination	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.01 to 17,000 ppm	0 to 50 °C	Included	951202	0.1 M NH ₄ Cl / 951006	951211	<u>^</u>
	Ammonia high performance	9512HPBNWP ¹ 9512HP01 ³	Gas sensing combination	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.01 to 17,000 ppm	0 to 50 °C	Included	951209	0.1 M NH ₄ Cl / 951006	951011	<u></u>
1	Ammonium (NH ₄ +)	9318018	Plastic membrane half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.01 to 17,000 ppm	0 to 50 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900018 outer	1000 ppm as N / 951007	-	
	Bromide (Br ⁻) ionplus Design	9635BNWP1	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	5 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.40 to 79,900 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900063	0.1 M NaBr / 943506	940011	
ı	Bromide (Br ⁻)	9435BN ² 9435SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.40 to 79,900 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	0.1 M NaBr / 943506	940011	
	Cadmium (Cd ²⁺) ionplus Design	9648BNWP1	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 0.1 M 0.01 to 11,200 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900061	Consult user guide	940011	
(Cadmium (Cd ²⁺)	9448BN ² 9448SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	1 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 0.1 M 0.01 to 11,200 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	Consult user guide	940011	
	Calcium (Ca ²⁺) ionplus Design	9720BNWP1	ionplus Sure-Flow plastic membrane combination	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.02 to 40,100 ppm	0 to 40 °C	Included	900061	0.1 M CaCl ₂ / 922006 100 ppm CaCO ₃ / 923206	932011	
(Calcium (Ca²+)	9320BN²	Plastic membrane half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.02 to 40,100 ppm	0 to 40 °C	900100	900011	0.1 M CaCl ₂ / 922006 100 ppm CaCO ₃ / 923206	932011	
	Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	9502BNWP ¹	Gas sensing combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁴ to 1 x 10 ⁻² M 4.4 to 440 ppm	0 to 50 °C	Included	950202	0.1 M NaHCO ₃ / 950206 1000 ppm as CaCO ₃ / 950207	950210	
-1	Chloride (Cl ⁻) ionplus Design	9617BNWP1	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	5 x 10 ⁻⁵ to 1.0 M 1.8 to 35,500 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900062	0.1 M NaCl / 941706 100 ppm Cl ⁻ / 941707 1000 ppm Cl ⁻ / 941708	940011 or 941709 / CISA	r <u>⁄</u>
4) (Chloride (Cl ⁻)	9417BN ² 9417SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁵ to 1.0 M 1.8 to 35,500 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	0.1 M NaCl / 941706 100 ppm Cl ⁻ / 941707 1000 ppm Cl ⁻ / 941708	940011 or 941709 / CISA	r <u></u>
4) (Chloride (Cl ⁻)	9317018	Plastic membrane half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.18 to 35,500 ppm	0 to 50 °C	900200	900002 inner / 0.1 M KCl outer	0.1 M NaCl / 941706 100 ppm Cl ⁻ / 941707 1000 ppm Cl ⁻ / 941708	None req	uire
(Chlorine (Cl ₂)	9770BNWP ¹ 9770SC ⁴	Solid state combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 3 x 10 ⁻⁴ M 0.01 to 20 ppm	0 to 50 °C	Included	None required	100 ppm as Cl ₂ / 977007	977010 / iodide rea 977011 / a reagent	
	Cupric (Cu ²⁺) ionplus Design	9629BNWP1	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁸ to 0.1 M 6.4 x 10 ⁻⁴ to 6350 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900063	0.1 M Cu(NO ₃) ₂ / 942906	940011	
(Cupric (Cu ²⁺)	9429BN ² 9429SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	1 x 10 ⁻⁸ to 0.1 M 6.4 x 10 ⁻⁴ to 6350 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	0.1 M Cu(NO ₃) ₂ / 942906	940011	
	Cyanide (CN ⁻) ionplus Design	9606BNWP1	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	8 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1 x 10 ⁻² M 0.2 to 260 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900062	Consult user guide	951011	<u></u>
(Cyanide (CN ⁻)	9406BN ² 9406SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	8 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1 x 10 ⁻² M 0.2 to 260 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	Consult user guide	951011	<u> </u>
	Fluoride (F ⁻) ionplus Design	9609BNWP ¹ 960900 ³	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	0 to 80 °C	Included	900061	0.1 M NaF / 940906 100 ppm F / 940907 1 ppm F w/TISAB II / 040906 2 ppm F w/TISAB II / 040907 10 ppm F w/TISAB II / 040908	940909 / TISAB II 940911 / TISAB III	
4) 1	Fluoride (F ⁻)	9409BN ² 940900 ³ 9409SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	1×10^{-6} M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	0 to 80 °C	900100	900001	0.1 M NaF / 940906 100 ppm F / 940907 1 ppm F w/TISAB II / 040906 2 ppm F w/TISAB II / 040907 10 ppm F w/TISAB II / 040908	940909 / TISAB II 940911 / TISAB III	
ı	Fluoroborate (BF ₄ -)	9305BN²	Plastic membrane half-cell	7 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.6 to 86,800 ppm	0 to 40 °C	900200	900002 inner / dilute ISA outer	Consult user guide	930711	

Species	Cat. No.	Construction	Measurement Range	Optimum Temperature Range	Required Reference Electrode	Reference Filling Solution	Calibration Standards	Required ISA
lodide (l ⁻) ionplus Design	9653BNWP ¹	ionplus® Sure- Flow® solid state combination	5 x 10 ⁻⁸ to 1.0 M 5 x 10 ⁻³ to 127,000 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900063	0.1 M Nal / 945306	940011
lodide (I ⁻)	9453BN ² 9453SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁸ to 1.0 M 5 x 10 ⁻³ to 127,000 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	0.1 M Na/ 945306	940011
Lead (Pb²+) ionplus Design	9682BNWP ¹	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 0.1 M 0.2 to 20,700 ppm	0 to 80 °C	Included	900062	0.1 M Pb(ClO ₄) ₂ / 948206 0.1 M Na ₂ SO ₄ / 948207	Consult instruction manual
Lead (Pb ²⁺)	9482BN ² 9482SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 0.1 M 0.2 to 20,700 ppm	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	0.1 M Pb(ClO ₄) ₂ / 948206 0.1 M Na ₂ SO ₄ / 948207	Consult instruction manual
Nitrate (NO ₃ ⁻) ionplus Design	9707BNWP ¹	ionplus Sure-Flow plastic membrane combination	7 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.1 to 14,000 ppm as N	0 to 40 °C	Included	900046	0.1 M NaNO ₃ / 920706 1000 ppm N / 920707 100 ppm N / 930707	930711 or 930710 / nitrate ISS
Nitrate (NO ₃ -)	9307BNWP ¹	Plastic membrane half-cell	7 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.1 to 14,000 ppm as N	0 to 40 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900046 or ISA outer	0.1 M NaNO ₃ / 920706 1000 ppm N / 920707 100 ppm N / 930707	930711 or 930710 / nitrate ISS
Nitrogen Oxide (NO _x)	9546BN2	Gas sensing combination	4 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 5 x 10 ⁻³ M 0.18 to 230 ppm	0 to 50 °C	Included	954602	0.1 M NaNO ₂ / 954606	956410
Perchlorate (CIO ₄ -)	9381018	Plastic membrane half-cell	7 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.7 to 99,500 ppm	0 to 40 °C	900200	900002 inner / dilute ISA outer	Consult user guide	930711
Potassium (K+) ionplus Design	9719BNWP ¹	ionplus Sure-Flow plastic membrane combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.04 to 39,000 ppm	0 to 40 °C	Included	900065	0.1 M KCI / 921906	931911
Potassium (K+)	9319BN²	Plastic membrane half-cell	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.04 to 39,000 ppm	0 to 40 °C	900200	900002 inner / dilute ISA outer	0.1 M KCI / 921906	931911
Silver/Sulfide (Ag+/S ²⁻) ionplus Design	9616BNWP ¹	ionplus Sure- Flow solid state combination	1×10^{-7} to 1.0 M 0.01 to 107,900 ppm as Ag ⁺ 0.003 to 32,100 ppm as S ²	0 to 80 °C	Included	900062 for Ag ⁺ /S ²⁻ 900067 for Ag ⁺ 900061 for S ²⁻	Consult user guide	940011 for Ag ⁴ 941609 for S ²⁻
Silver/Sulfide (Ag+/S ²⁻)	9416BN ² 9416SC ⁴	Solid state half-cell	1×10^{-7} to 1.0 M 0.01 to 107,900 ppm as Ag ⁺ 0.003 to 32,100 ppm as S ²	0 to 80 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	Consult user guide	940011 for Ag ⁴ 941609 for S ²⁻
Sodium (Na+)	8611BNWP ¹	ROSS® Sure-Flow combination	1×10^6 M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	0 to 100 °C	Included	900010 or 900012 for low level Na*	10 ppm Na ⁺ / 941105 100 ppm Na ⁺ / 941107 1000 ppm Na ⁺ / 841108 KA standard kit, 1 M NaCl with ISA / 650700 0.1 M NaCl / 941706	841111 841113 / reconditioning solution
Sodium (Na+)	8411BN ²	ROSS half-cell	1×10^6 M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	0 to 100 °C	800300 or 800500U	900010 or 900012 for low level Na*	10 ppm Na ⁺ /941105 100 ppm Na ⁺ /941107 1000 ppm Na ⁺ /841108 KA standard kit, 1 M NaCl with ISA /650700 0.1 M NaCl /941706	841111 841113 / reconditioning solution
Sodium (Na+)	9811BN ²	Micro combination	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	0 to 80 °C	Included	900004	0.1 M NaCl / 941706	841111
Surfactant	9342BN²	Plastic membrane half-cell	Endpoint indicator	0 to 40 °C	900200	900002 inner / 810007 outer	0.5 M Hyamine titrant / 654201	654203 / sample additiv
Thiocyanate (SCN-)	9458BN²	Solid state half-cell	5 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.29 to 58,100 ppm	0 to 50 °C	900200	900002 inner / 900003 outer	Consult user guide	940011
Water Hardness (X ²⁺)	9332BNWP ¹	Plastic membrane half-cell	6 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M	0 to 50 °C	900100	900011	100 ppm CaCO ₃ / 923206 0.1 M CaCl ₂ / 922006	None required





Signifies a hazardous solution. See terms and conditions for important shipping information at www.thermo.com/water.









Key Information

- 1). BNC Waterproof connector 2). BNC connector 3). US Standard connector
- 4). Screw Cap connector, requires separate cable 8). Module only, requires separate
- 93 Series electrode handle (9300BNWP, 930000, or 9300SC) **All** cap diameters are 16 mm at bottom of cap. **All** cable lengths are 1 meter.

Thermo Scientific Orion Fluoride Ion Selective Electrodes

The standard in fluoride ion analysis - EPA compliant

Approved ASTM method for fluoride in drinking water

Analyze free fluoride ions in aqueous solutions reliably at low limits of detection. Measurements are quick, simple, accurate and economical.

Thermo Scientific Orion fluoride electrodes feature high quality lanthanum fluoride pellet sensors. Choose from combination electrodes or half cell designs. The fluoride half cell electrode requires a separate half

cell reference electrode.

Other applications for fluoride electrodes

MERCURY FREE

COMPATIBLE

- Phosphate: Gran plot titration can determine phosphate in applications from animal feed to cleaning solutions to food and beverage
- Ammonium bifluoride: Multiple known addition (MKA) titration method determines levels without need of removing interfering heavy metal ions
- Aluminum: Gran plot titration can determine micro and semi micro levels of aluminum

Accessories and solutions

A full line of supporting accessories is offered to meet your measurement needs. A variety of calibration standards are available. Low level standards have the added convenience of being pre-made with ionic strength adjustor (ISA) and requiring that TISAB ISA be added only to your samples. TISAB II requires a 50:50 dilution with the sample and is available in gallon bottles. TISAB III is a concentrate and requires a 1:10 dilution.



Cat. No.	9609BNWP 960900	9409BN 940900 9409SC	900100
Measurement Range	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ M to saturated 0.02 ppm to saturated	-
Temp. Range	0 to 80 °C	0 to 80 °C	0 to 100 °C
Connector Type	BNC I US Standard	BNC I US Standard Screw Cap	Pin Tip

Flow reference

stable readings

provides fast and

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories				
940906	0.1 M NaF standard, 475 mL	040907	2 ppm standard as F-, with TISAB II, 475 mL	940999	TISAB II, 4 x 1 gallon
940907	100 ppm standard as F ⁻ , 475 mL	040908	10 ppm standard as F ⁻ , with TISAB II, 475 mL	940911	TISAB II concentrate, 475 mL
040906	1 ppm standard as F ⁻ ,	940909	TISAB II, 1 gallon		

Thermo Scientific Orion Ammonia Ion Selective Electrodes

Compliant with EPA testing methods

High performance ammonia electrode





Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
951214	Loose membranes for HP electrodes, box of 20
951215	Pre-assembled outer body and membrane cap assembly for HP electrodes, 3 pack
951211	pH adjusting ISA, 475 bottle for samples greater than 10 ppm
951011	pH adjusting ISA, 475 bottle for samples less than 10 ppm
951209	Electrode filling solution, 60 mL
951006	0.1 M NH ₄ Cl standard, 475 mL
951007	1000 ppm ammonia as nitrogen standard, 475 mL

Pre-assembled body and membrane simplifies use and achieves optimum performance

Cat. No.	9512HPBNWP 9512HP01
Measurement Range	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.01 to 17,000 ppm
Temp. Range	0 to 50 °C
Connector Type	BNC I US Standard

Standard ammonia electrode





Recommended Accessories
Loose membranes for standard electrodes, box of 20
Bonded membranes for standard electrodes, pack of 3
pH adjusting ISA, 475 mL
Electrode filling solution, 60 mL
0.1 M NH ₄ Cl standard, 475 mL
1000 ppm ammonia as nitrogen standard, 475 mL

Provides reliable results at mid to high ammonia levels

Cat. No.	9512BNWP 951201
Measurement Range	5 x 10 ⁻⁷ to 1.0 M 0.01 to 17,000 ppm
Temp. Range	0 to 50 °C
Connector Type	BNC I US Standard











Approved ASTM method for ammonia in wastewater and drinking water

Measurements are quick, simple, accurate and economical.

Thermo Scientific Orion ammonia electrodes feature time-tested membrane technology. Choose from high performance and standard designs.

The high performance ammonia electrode offers linear response down to the lower limits of detection. The electrode can detect down to 0.01 ppm. The high performance ammonia electrode can achieve response times of 1 minute in

samples of 1 ppm or higher. It is rugged and meets the rigorous requirements of waste water and drinking water operators. Supplied with pack of 20 loose membranes, 1 pre-assembled outer body and 2 bottles of fill solution.

Other applications for ammonia electrodes

Ammonium or nitrogen: Measure ammonium after conversion to ammonia or nitrogen after Kjeldahl digestion of sample.

Accessories and solutions

A full line of supporting accessories is offered to meet your measurement needs.

Thermo Scientific Orion Nitrate Ion Selective Electrodes

Compliant with EPA testing methods

The easy way to measure nitrate levels in drinking water, wastewater and soils

Analyze free nitrate ions in aqueous solutions reliably at low limits of detection. Measurements are quick, simple, accurate and economical.

Choose from combination electrodes or half cell designs. The nitrate half cell electrode requires a separate half cell reference electrode.

Other applications for nitrate electrodes

• Nitric Acid: Multiple known addition (MKA) titration method determines levels without need of removing interfering heavy metal ions

Accessories and solutions

A full line of supporting accessories is offered to meet your measurement needs. A variety of calibration standards are available. Replacement modules are available individually or in convenient three packs.

Convenient combination reference



Combination nitrate ISE with Sure-Flow ™ reference

- Sure-Flow reference provides stable readings and is easy to clean
- Convenient with small sample sizes

Half cell reference design provides flexibility



Half cells - Nitrate ISE and Sure-Flow™ reference

- · Reference junction is reliable and easy to maintain
- · Replaceable module provides convenience

Cat. No.	9707BNWP	9307BNWP	900200
Measurement Range	7 x 10 ⁻⁶ to 1.0 M 0.1 to 14,000 ppm as N	7×10^{-6} to 1.0 M 0.1 to 14,000 ppm as N	-
Temp. Range	0 to 80 °C	0 to 80 °C	0 to 100 °C
Connector Type	BNC	BNC	Pin Tip

Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories				
900046	Optimum Results F electrode fill solution, 5 x 60 mL. For 9707BNWP and outer fill solution for 900200	930707	1000 ppm as nitrogen, 475 mL	930701	Replacement module for 9307BNWP (pack of 3)
900002	Inner chamber fill solution for 900200, 5 x 60 mL	930711	Nitrate ionic strength adjustor (ISA), 475 mL	930702	Replacement module for 9307BNWP (1 each)
920706	0.1 M nitrate standard solution, 475 mL	930710	Nitrate interference suppressor solution, 475 mL		
920707	1000 ppm as nitrogen, 475 mL	970701	Replacement module for		

9707BNWP (1 each)

Thermo Scientific Orion ISE Solutions and Accessories

ISE Ionic Strength Adjusters (ISA) and Special Reagents

	,	
Cat. No.	Description All are 475 mL bottles unless noted	
951211 🔔	Ammonia- pH Adjusting ISA	
700005 🗘	Nitrate Analysis Test Kit for Ammonia Electrode– Alkaline Reagent (951011); Reducing Reagent (700006); Electrode Filling Solution, 2 x 50 mL (951203); 100 ppm as N Nitrate Standard (930707); 100 ppm Ammonia Standard (951207); Application Procedure No. 115 "Nitrate Measurement in Environmental Samples"	
700006 🕦	Nitrate Analysis Test Kit- Reducing Agent	
940011	Bromide, Cadmium, Chloride, Cupric, Iodide, Silver, Thiocyanate— ISA	
932011	Calcium- ISA	
950210	Carbon Dioxide- ISA	
941709 1	Chloride – Complexation Ionic Strength Adjuster (CISA) Reagent Pack, 2 x 475 mL	
977011 <u>1</u>	Chlorine — Acid Reagent Iodide Reagent, 5 x 50 mL	
951011 1	Cyanide- Alkaline Reagent, 10 M NaOH	
940909 940999 940911	Fluoride- TISAB II 1 gallon, 3.8 L TISAB II 4 gallon, 4 x 3.8 L TISAB III Concentrate	
930711	Fluoroborate, Nitrate, and Perchlorate– ISA	
930710	Nitrate – Nitrate Interference Suppressor Solution (NISS)	
934610	Nitrite- ISA	
956410 🗘	Nitrogen Oxide- Acid Buffer	
931911	Potassium- ISA	
941609 🗘	Sulfide – Sulfide Anti-Oxidant Buffer (SAOB) Reagent Pack, 4 x 475 mL	
841111 841113 841101	Sodium – ISA Reconditioning Solution Storage Solution	
654203 654204 654205	Surfactant— Sample Additive Non-Ionic Surfactant Reagent Non-Ionic Surfactant Titrant	

ISE Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
9300BNWP 930000 9300SC	93 Series Handle— BNC Waterproof Connector U.S. Std. Connector Screw Cap, Requires Separate Cable
9700BNWP	97 Series ionplus Handle – BNC Waterproof Connector
948201	Polishing Strips for Solid State Electrodes
900060	ionplus Stirring Accessory

ISE Filling Solutions

Cat. No.	Description All are 5 x 60 mL bottles unless noted
951202	Ammonia, 1 x 60 mL (for 9512BNWP and 951201)
951209	Ammonia, 1 \times 60 mL (for 9512HPBNWP and 9512HP01)
900018	Ammonium
950202	Carbon Dioxide, 1 x 60 mL
900017	Chloride
900001	Fluoride
954602	Nitrogen Oxide, 1 x 50 mL
900061 900062 900067 900063 900065 900046	ionplus Series— Optimum Results A— Cadmium, Calcium, Fluoride, Sulfide Optimum Results B— Chloride, Cyanide, Lead, Silver/Sulfide Optimum Results C— Silver Optimum Results D— Bromide, Cupric, Iodide Optimum Results F— Potassium Optimum Results F— Nitrate, Nitrite
900002 900003	Double Junction Reference— Inner Filling Solution Outer Filling Solution
900010 900012	Sodium – 2 M NH ₄ Cl 0.1 M NH ₄ Cl for low sodium levels
900004	Sodium- Micro Electrode

ISE Membrane and Modules

Cat. No.	Description	
951204 951205	Standard Ammonia— 9512BNWP and 951201 20 Loose Membranes 3 Bonded Membranes	
951214 951215	High Performance Ammonia— 9512HPBNWP and 9512HP01 20 Loose Membranes 3 Pre-assembled body and membrane cap	
950204	Carbon Dioxide— 4 Membranes with O-rings	
954604	Nitrogen Oxide— 20 Loose Membranes	
931801 932001 931701 930501 930702 930701 938101 930101 931901 933201	Plastic Membrane Half-Cell Modules— Ammonium Calcium Chloride Fluoroborate Nitrate Nitrate – 3 Pack Perchlorate pH – HF Resistant Potassium Water Hardness	
972001 970701 971901	Plastic Membrane Combination Modules— ionplus Calcium ionplus Nitrate ionplus Potassium	

ISE Calibration Standards

Cat. No.	Description All are 475 mL bottles unless noted
951006 951207 951007	Ammonia – 0.1 M NH_4CI 100 ppm as N 1000 ppm as N
943506	Bromide- 0.1 M NaBr
922006	Calcium- 0.1 M CaCl ₂
950206 950207	Carbon Dioxide 0.1 M NaHCO ₃ 1000 ppm as CaCO ₃
941706 941707 941708	Chloride— 0.1 M NaCl 100 ppm as Cl- 1000 ppm as Cl-
977007	Chlorine- 100 ppm as Cl ₂
942906	$\textbf{Cupric-} \ 0.1 \ \text{M} \ \text{Cu(NO}_3)_2$
940906 940907 040906 040907 040908 940916	Fluoride— 0.1 M NaF 100 ppm as F 1 ppm as F- with TISAB II 2 ppm as F- with TISAB II 10 ppm as F- with TISAB II Bulk Pack—4 x 475 mL each of 1 ppm as F- with TISAB II (040906) and 10 ppm as F- with TISAB II (040908)
945306	lodide- 0.1 M Nal
948206 948207	Lead – 0.1 M Pb(CIO ₄) ₂ Lead 0.1 M Na ₂ SO ₄ Sulfate
920706 930707 920707	Nitrate – 0.1 M NaNO ₃ 100 ppm as N 1000 ppm as N
954606	Nitrite and Nitrogen Oxide— 0.1 M NaNO ₂
921906	Potassium- 0.1 M KCl
941104 941706 941105 941107 841108 841109	Sodium— 5% NaCl 0.1 M NaCl 10 ppm as Na+ 100 ppm as Na+ 1000 ppm as Na+ Known Addition Standard, 1000 ppm as Na+ with ISA Know Addition Kit—3 x 475 mL of 1 M NaCl with ISA and 1 x 475 mL ISA (841111)
654201 654202	Surfactant- 0.0 5 M Hyamine 0.01 M Sodium Lauryl Sulfate (SLS), 60 mL
923206 922006	Water Hardness— 100 ppm as CaCO ₃ 0.1 M CaCl ₂



Signifies a hazardous solution. See terms and conditions for important shipping information at www.thermo.com/water.

Thermo Scientific Orion Conductivity Cell Families

A wide range of conductivity cells are available for every application. These conductivity cells feature built-in temperature compensation; high, standard, and low conductivity measuring ranges; cell constants from 0.1 to 10 cm⁻¹ and a variety of probe materials including epoxy/graphite, glass/platinum, and stainless steel.

DuraProbe[™] 4-Electrode Conductivity Cells

BEST

BETTER

GOOD

DuraProbe 4-electrode cells provide the highest accuracy for demanding laboratory or field applications. The 4-electrode design compensates for electrode fouling, cable and connector resistance, polarization errors, and fringe field interference errors. The epoxy/graphite cell material is extremely durable and chemically resistant. DuraProbe conductivity cells are ideal for high and standard conductivity samples and difficult samples such as wastewater, runoff water, and mud.

2-Electrode Conductivity Cells

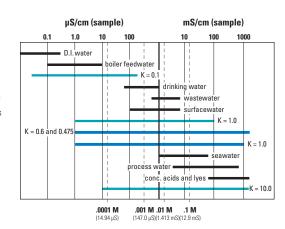
The 2-electrode cells are able to measure low, standard, and high conductivity samples, depending on the cell constant. Cells with a 0.1 cm⁻¹ cell constant are ideal for low ionic strength solutions, deionized water, and ultra pure water. Glass/platinum cells are the best for chemically reactive conductivity samples, since the cell material is highly chemical resistant.

Rugged Reliable 2-electrode DuraProbe DuraProbe conductivity cell for 4-electrode 4-electrode ultra-pure water conductivity cell conductivity cell 013016MD A 013005MD A 013605MD A 013010MD A 013610MD A 013016A F 013016D^B 013020MD A 013610 F 013025MD A Wide Low conductivity 013005AF conductivity 013010AF range For ultra pure 013005DB For lab and field water applications Widest applications Includes conductivity Rugged epoxy/ detachable glass graphite flow cell • For lab and field applications · Rugged epoxy/ graphite body

Cell Selection

Sample Conductivity Range

Conventional 2-Electrode CellsConventional 4-Electrode Cells



Cable lengths

meters

from 1.5 to 10

Platinized 2-electrode conductivity cell



011020 B 011020A F

- Low conductivity range
- For ultra pure water applications
- Platinized glass/ platinum

Chemical resistant 2-electrode conductivity cell



O11010^B 011010A F

- Standard conductivity range
- For lab applications
- Chemical resistant glass body

Precise 2electrode conductivity cell



O11050MD A 011050B 011050AF

- Standard conductivity range
- For lab and field applications
- Platinized epoxy/ platinum

Rugged 2-electrode conductivity cell



O11510MD A 011510B

- Standard conductivity range
- For lab and field applications
- Rugged epoxy/ graphite

High range 2-electrode conductivity cell



Chemical resistant 3-electrode conductivity cell



018020MD A *

- High conductivity range
- For lab applications
- Chemical resistant glass body
- Flow through or dip cell

O14005 H **

- Rugged epoxy/ stainless steel
- Removable guard

MiniDIN

8 Pin DIN







WP 8 Pin DIN 2.5 mm phono Jack

Key Information

A). MiniDIN connector (Star) B). 8 Pin DIN connector (A+ Series) F). 8 Pin Waterproof DIN connector (A Series) H). BNC and 2.5 mm Phono Jack connector (Russell)

- * Conductivity cell does not have temperature compensation ** 3-Electrode Conductivity Cell

Thermo Scientific Orion Conductivity Cell Selection Guide

4-Electrode Conductivity Cells

Cat. No.	Cable Length	Meter Compatibility	Measurement Range	Application
013005MD ^A	1.5 m	Star Series	1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	Lab and Field
013010MD A	3 m			
013020MD A	6 m			
013025MD A	10 m			
013605MD A	1.5 m	Star Series	10 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	Lab and Field
013610MD ^A	3 m			
013005A F	1.5 m	1230, 555A, 550A, 550, 162A, 162, 142, 136S, 135A, 131S,	1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	Lab and Field
013010A F	3 m	130A, 128		
013005D B	1.5 m	150 Aplus, 125 Aplus		
013610 ^F	3 m	555A, 550A, 162A, 136S, 135A, 131S, 130A	10 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	Lab and Field

2-Electrode Conductivity Cells

Cat. No.	Cable Length	Meter Compatibility	Measurement Range	Application
013016MD ^A	1.5 m	Star Series	0.01 μS/cm to 300 μS/cm	Boiler feed water, ultra-pure water Includes flow cell
013016A ^F	1 m	555A, 550A, 162A, 136S, 135A, 131S, 130A		
013016D ^B	1 m	150Aplus, 145Aplus, 125Aplus, 115Aplus, 105Aplus		
011510MD ^A	3 m	Star Series	10 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	Lab and Field
011510 ^B	3 m	150Aplus, 145Aplus, 125Aplus, 115Aplus, 105Aplus		
018020MD ^A	1.5 m	Star Series	10 μS/cm to 2000 mS/cm	High electrolyte concentrations,
011050MD ^A	1.5 m	Star Series	1 μS/cm to 20 mS/cm	Lab and Field
011050 ^B	1 m	150Aplus, 145Aplus, 125Aplus, 115Aplus, 105Aplus		
011050A ^F	1 m	555A, 550A, 162A, 136S, 135A, 131S, 130A		
011020 ^B	1 m	150Aplus, 145Aplus, 125Aplus, 115Aplus, 105Aplus	0.1 μS/cm to 100 μS/cm	Boiler feed water, ultra-pure water
011020A ^F	1 m	555A, 550A, 162A, 136S, 135A, 131S, 130A		arta paro vator
011010 ^B	1 m	150Aplus, 145Aplus, 125Aplus, 115Aplus, 105Aplus	1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	Lab
011010A ^F	1 m	555A, 550A, 162A, 136S, 135A, 131S, 130A		
014005 H**	1 m	RL060C Russell	0 μS/cm to 200 μS/cm	Field

Approximate Cell Constant	Cell Material	Dimensions	Min/Max Immersion
0.475 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Graphite	Dia - 15 mm Length - 120 mm	35/NA mm
0.55 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Graphite	Dia - 12 mm Length- 120 mm	35/NA mm
0.475 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Graphite	Dia - 15 mm Length - 120 mm	35/NA mm
0.55 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Graphite	Dia - 12 mm Length- 120 mm	35/NA mm

Approximate Cell Constant	Cell Material	Dimensions	Min/Max Immersion
0.1 cm ⁻¹	Steel, V4A	Dia - 13 mm Length - 120 mm Flow Cell Volume 8-12 mL	35/110 mm
1.0 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Graphite	Dia - 18 mm Length - 134 mm	35/NA mm
10 cm ⁻¹	Glass/Platinum, Platinized	Dia - 16 mm Length - 115 mm	55/110 mm
1.0 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Platinum, Platinized	Dia - 12 mm Length - 120 mm	20/90 mm
0.1 cm ⁻¹	Glass/Platinum, platinized	Tip Dia - 17 mm Tip Length - 22 mm Dia - 13 mm Length - 120 mm	25/120 mm
1.0 cm ⁻¹	Glass/Platinum, Platinized	Dia - 13 mm Length - 120 mm	25/120 mm
1.0 cm ⁻¹	Epoxy/Steel	Dia - 13 mm Length - 120 mm	25/120 mm

Conductivity Standards and Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
011008	100 μ S/cm conductivity/TDS standard, 5 x 60 mL
01100910	147 μS/cm conductivity standard, 10 pouches
011007	1413 μ S/cm conductivity/TDS standard, 5 x 60 mL
01100710	1413 μS/cm conductivity/TDS standard, 10 pouches
011006	12.9 mS/cm conductivity/TDS standard, $5\times60~\text{mL}$
01100610	12.9 mS/cm conductivity/TDS standard, 10 pouches
011005	111 mS/cm conductivity standard, 5 x 60 mL
01100510	111 mS/cm conductivity standard, 10 pouches
990106	0.1 M KCl conductivity standard, 475 mL
1010001	Conductivity calibration resistor kit for Orion Star Series conductivity meters, MiniDIN
011220	Conductivity calibration resistor kit for 105A+, 115A+, 125A+, 145A+, and 150A+ meters, 8 Pin DIN
011221	Conductivity calibration resistor kit for 130A, 131S, 135A, 136S, 162A, 550A, and 555A meters, 8 Pin Waterproof DIN
011001	Conditioning solution for 011050, 011050A, and 011050MD conductivity cells
0105PK	Platinizing kit, includes fixture and solutions
010010	Platinizing solution and vessel
013017	Replacement flow cell for 013016A, 013016D, and 013016MD
013045	Stainless steel protective probe guard (for 013005MD, 013010MD, 013025MD, 013005A, 013010A, 013030A, 013060A, 013005D, 013010D)
080045	Stainless steel and plastic protective probe guard (for 013005MD, 013010MD, 013025MD, 013005A, 013010A, 013030A, 013060A, 013005D, 013010D)
081045	Plastic protective probe guard (for 013005MD, 013010MD, 013025MD, 013005A, 013010A, 013030A, 013060A, 013005D, 013010D)





Key Information

A). MiniDIN connector (Star) B). 8 Pin DIN connector (A+ Series) F). 8 Pin Waterproof DIN connector (A Series) H). BNC and 2.5 mm Phono Jack connector (Russell)

- * Conductivity cell does not have temperature compensation ** 3-Electrode Conductivity Cell

Thermo Scientific Orion RDO® Optical Dissolved Oxygen Probes

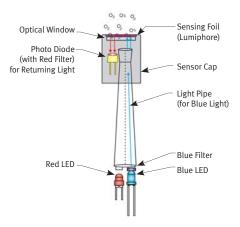
RDO technology meets the requirements of ASTM D888-05 Method C Measuring dissolved oxygen with a luminescence-based sensor

Optical dissolved oxygen is a new technology with many advantages that is rapidly gaining acceptance.

The Thermo Scientific Orion RDO probe provides reliable measurements, no warm up time, no stirring, no maintenance (membranes or solution), no thermal shock and less interferences. The sensor cap requires easy annual replacement. The optical sensor cap is durable, able to withstand harsh environments without degradation or effect on performance. The cap has minimal hydration effects and is not prone to photo bleaching. Calibration information is stored in the sensor cap enhancing the ease of use.

All Thermo Scientific RDO probes come with a stainless steel guard and calibration sleeve and are intended for field use.

Optical Sensor/Luminescense-based Dissolved Oxygen Sensor



Optical Probe/Luminescense-based Dissolved Oxygen (LDO) — Newest technology that monitors time to quench an excited lumiphore, which is inversely proportional to the concentration of oxygen

Rugged, low maintenance field probe





Cat. No.	Recommended Accessories
087001	Replacement RDO sensor cap
087002	Stainless steel protective guard, for RDO probe
087003	Calibration sleeve for RDO probe

For connector type information, refer to the RDO meter section to determine the correct meter for your application.

No membranes to change

Sensor cap replaced annually

Specifications

Probe	
Accuracy	+/- 0.1 mg/L from 0 to 8 mg/mL and +/- 0.2 mg/L from 8 to 20 mg/mL
Response Time	T90, 30 seconds and T95, 60 seconds
Operating Range	0 to 20 mg/L and 0 to 200%
Temperature Range	0 to 50 °C

RDO Probes

Cat. No.	Description
087010MD	Rugged Dissolved Oxygen probe with 3 meter cable
087020MD	Rugged Dissolved Oxygen probe with 6 meter cable
087030MD	Rugged Dissolved Oxygen probe with 10 meter cable
087050MD	Rugged Dissolved Oxygen probe with 15 meter cable
087100MD	Rugged Dissolved Oxygen probe with 30 meter cable

BETTER

GOOD

Thermo Scientific Orion Dissolved Oxygen Probe Families

Durable and accurate DO probes for the lab or field



- 083005MD A 083010MD A 083025MD A 083060MD A 083005A F 083010A F 083005D B
 - For lab and field applications
 - Cable lengths from 1.5 to 20 meters

■ AUTO-STIR[™] probe for BOD applications



- 086030MD A, C 086020A G
 - For lab applications
 - Self-stirring with One-Touch control

Reliable DO probes for the lab or field



- 081010MD A 081010B
- For lab and field applications
- Rugged epoxy body

Rugged DO probes plus probe guard



- 080510MD A 081010FB
- For field applications
- Includes probe guard

Convert any pH meter into a DO meter



- 970899WP1 9708003
- For lab applications
- Works on pH meters with BNC or U.S. Standard connections

A complete line of polarographic dissolved oxygen probes are available for BOD (Biochemical Oxygen Demand) analysis, beer and wine testing, rugged field applications, and water and wastewater analysis. All DO probes feature automatic temperature compensation and convenient screw on membrane caps that reduce probe servicing time and eliminate assembly problems.

The AUTO-STIR probe fits directly into a standard BOD bottle and has a built-in stirrer. This probe offers convenience, quick response, and long life between servicing.

See page 43 for a complete offering of accessories.



Waterproof





MiniDIN





Tip Stirrer Jack



Waterproof DIN



Key Information

1). BNC Waterproof connector

3.) US Standard connector

A). MiniDIN connector

B). 8 Pin DIN connector C). 3.5 mm Phono Tip Stirrer Jack connector

F). 8 Pin Waterproof DIN connector G). 13 Pin DIN connector

Thermo Scientific Orion Dissolved Oxygen Probe Selection Guide

Polarographic Dissolved Oxygen Probes

Cat. No.	Cable Length	Meter Compatibility	Application	Response Time	Minimum Sample Flow	Oxygen Consumption	Maximum Allowed Overpressure	Sample Temperature
083005A F	1.5 m	830A, 835A, 862A	Laboratory / Field	90% of final value in 10	10 cm/sec	0.008 μg/h (mg/L) ⁻¹ at	6 BAR	0 to 50 °C
083010A ^F	3 m	830A, 835A, 862A	seconds; 95% of final value in 15		20 °C			
083005D ^B	1.5 m	810Aplus, 850Aplus		seconds; 99% of final				
083005MD A	1.5 m	Star Series		value in 60 seconds				
083010MD A	3 m	Star Series						
083025MD A	10 m	Star Series						
083060MD A	20 m	Star Series						
086020A ^G	2 m	862A	Laboratory	90% of final value in 10 seconds; 95% of final value in 15	10 cm/sec	0.008 µg/h (mg/L) ⁻¹ at 20 °C	6 BAR	0 to 50 °C
086030MD A, C	2 m	Star Series, Benchtop Models		seconds; 99% of final value in 60 seconds				
081010 ^B	3 m	805Aplus, 810Aplus, 850 Aplus	Laboratory / Field		20 cm/sec	-	-	0 to 50 °C
081010MD ^A	3 m	Star Series	9 Vi	seconds; 99% of final value in 60 seconds				
081010F ^B	3 m	810Aplus, 850Aplus	Field	90% of final value in 10 seconds; 95% of final value in 18	10 cm/sec	0.008 μg/h (mg/L) ⁻¹ at 20 °C	10 BAR	0 to 50 °C
080510MD ^A	3 m	Star Series		seconds; 99% of final value in 60 seconds				
970800 3*	1 m	pH meters with US Standard connector	Laboratory	96% response in less than 30 seconds between oxygen-free		0.1 mg/hr		0 to 45 °C
970899WP 1*	1 m	pH meters with BNC connector		and air saturated water at 22 °C				

Temperature Sensor	Drift	Electrolyte lifetime	Storage Temperature	Membrane Cap and Solution	Maintenance Kit
Dual, thermally separated	Approximately 0.1% per day	180 days	-5 to 50 °C	Membrane Cap- 080515 Solution- 080514	080513
Dual, thermally separated	Approximately 0.1% per day	180 days	- 5 to 50 °C	Membrane Cap- 080515 Solution- 080514	080513
Single thermally separated	< 1% per day	180 days	- 5 to 50 °C	Membrane Cap- 081003 Solution- 080514	080113
Dual, thermally separated (080510MD has a single temperature sensor)	Approximately 0.1% per day	180 days	- 5 to 50 °C	Membrane Cap for 080510MD- 081003 Membrane Cap for 081010F & 083010F- 080515 Solution- 080514	Kit for 080510MD- 080113 Kit for 081010F & 083010F- 080513
Dual, thermally separated	-			Pre-Filled Membrane Cap- 970801	-

^{*} Accuracy– \pm 0.05 ppm or 2% of reading, whichever is greater Battery Life- One year based on 4 hours/day operation









MiniDIN 8 Pin DIN



Tip Stirrer Jack

Waterproof DIN





13 Pin DIN

Polarographic Dissolved Oxygen Solutions and Accessories

O-4 N-	Buria
Cat. No. 080513	Description Maintenance Kit, Includes Electrolyte Solution,
000313	Polishing Disk and 2 Membrane Caps for 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083060MD, 086030MD, 083005A, 083010A, 083005D, 086020A, 081010F
080113	Maintenance Kit, Includes Electrolyte Solution, Polishing Disk and 2 Membrane Caps for 080510MD, 081010MD, 081010
080515	1 Membrane Cap for 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083060MD, 086030MD, 083005A, 083010A, 083005D, 086020A, 081010F
081003	3 Membrane Caps for 080510MD, 081010MD, 081010
970801	1 Pre-Filled Membrane Cap for 970899WP, 970800
080514	Polarographic Electrolyte Solution for 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083060MD, 086030MD, 083005A, 083010A, 083005D, 086020A, 081010F, 080510MD, 081010MD, 081010
080017	Calibration Sleeve for All DO Probes Excluding AUTO-STIR Probes and RDO Probe
086021A	Calibration Chamber/Stand for 086020A, 086030MD AUTO-STIR Probes
080360	BOD Adapter for 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083060MD, 083005A, 083010A, 083005D
080160	BOD Adapter for 081010MD, 081010
970802	BOD Stir Funnel for 970899WP, 970800
970803	2 Batteries for 970899WP, 970800
013045	Stainless Steel Protective Probe Guard for 080510MD, 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083005A, 083005D, 083010A
080045	Stainless Steel and Plastic Protective Probe Guard for 080510MD, 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083060MD, 083005A, 083005D, 083010A
081045	Plastic Protective Probe Guard for 080510MD, 083005MD, 083010MD, 083025MD, 083025MD, 083005A, 083005D, 083010A

Key Information

- 1). BNC Waterproof connector
- 3.) US Standard connector
- A). MiniDIN connector
- B). 8 Pin DIN connector
- C). 3.5 mm Phono Tip Stirrer Jack connector
- F). 8 Pin Waterproof DIN connector
- G). 13 Pin DIN connector

Thermo Scientific Orion Meter Overview

Meters you can count on to deliver accurate, reliable data







3-Star RDO



3-Star pH benchtop meter

The products you know:

Thermo Scientific Orion Star™ Series

- Bright displays and reference guide attached to each meter
- SMART STABILITY™ and SMART AVERAGING™ functions for optimized results
- Store readings with time and date stamp
- The RS232 connection allows for easy data downloading and analysis
- Waterproof design for portable meters
- Universal power adapter for worldwide operation included with benchtop meters
- CE, CSA, TUV, UL and FCC Class A limits approvals
- 3 year meter replacement warranty

Thermo Scientific Orion PerpHecT® LogR™

- Obtain temperature-compensated readings with any pH electrode – no ATC or 3-in-1 electrode needed, no temperature connection compatibility questions
- CE, CSA and UL approvals

Thermo Scientific Orion Intrinsically Safe

- Waterproof and portable
- Approved to meet US intrinsically safe specifications

The best keep getting better:

5-Star, 4-Star and 3-Star meters are now Star Plus meters with the following bonuses:

- Improved stability algorithm for increased calibration and measurement accuracy
- Average slope and slope of segment printed with measurement
- More datalog points with the ability to turn off datalogging function
- Temperature calibration capabilities
- Increased dissolved oxygen benefits including:
 - separate solution and membrane temperature display
 - printouts containing DO slope and separate temperature information
 - ▶ BOD stirrer control on benchtop units
- Enhanced conductivity features such as:
 - expanded reference temperature options
 - cell constant entry up to 3 decimal points
 - ▶ temperature compensation to 0.01 resolution
- Stirrer probe control (AutoStirrer) and autosampler interface on benchtop meters

Our newest additions:

Thermo Scientific Orion DUAL STAR™

- Benchtop meter with an adjustable backlight display
- Toggle between simultaneous dual channel display or single channel display
- Five language choices English, Spanish, French, German and Italian
- Informative meter prompts to make this an easy-to-use, advanced meter
- EZ Startup™ and shortcut keys for easy access to meter set-up and features
- Works great for ISE readings with incremental methods and low concentration range features
- Direct stirrer probe control from the meter

Thermo Scientific Orion Star Series RDO®

- Optical dissolved oxygen technology
- No need for membranes or electrolyte
- Waterproof, portable meter design
- Built-in barometric for automatic pressurecorrected readings

Looking for the Right Thermo Scientific Orion Star™ Meter for Your Job?

Location	Job	Ideal Candidate	Applicant	Resume Highlights
Educational facility or cost-conscious laboratory	Part-time position Measure pH from clean samples Work with multiple users with little lab experience	Easy to work with Not a lot of training to get started	Thermo Scientific Orion 2-Star Meter Cat. No. 1111208 Page 68	Includes pull-out reference guide 3 point pH calibration Brings low-maintenance, epoxy-body pH/ATC electrode with TRIS compatible experience
QA/QC laboratory with accuracy needs	Full-time position Measure pH from samples containing protein/sulfides Involved in product testing and quality batch testing	0.001 pH resolution Temperature calibration capabilities Future growth opportunity to work with an autosampler	Thermo Scientific Orion 3-Star Plus pH Meter Cat. No. 1112001 Pages 62-63	Able to fulfill all requirements of the ideal candidate Brings a ROSS Ultra® pH/ATC Triode™ electrode, pH buffers and electrode stand – ready to start on day 1
Research laboratory	Full-time position Need to measure pH from a variety of samples Work with various stages of product samples Joint project with ISE periodically	0.001 pH resolution Handles ionic species of even low concentrations Future growth opportunity to work with an autosampler	Thermo Scientific Orion 4-Star Plus pH/ISE Meter Cat. No. 1115001 Pages 56-57	Meets all requirements of the ideal candidate Able to support ISEs and work with autosampler as need arises Temperature calibration capabilities Arrives ready to measure pH with a ROSS Ultra refillable glass pH electrode, epoxy ATC probe, pH buffers and electrode stand
Wastewater laboratory	Full-time position Measure pH and ammonia from samples throughout the treatment plant at the same time	Good multitasker Attention to detail Easy to work with and quickly shares information May be involved in	Thermo Scientific Orion DUAL STAR pH/ISE Meter Cat. No. 2115001 Pages 48-49	Displays results from 2 channels simultaneously Data storage for up to 1000 points and 20 total methods with calibrations Screen prompts and hot buttons for quick access to popular meter functions
Research laboratory	Full-time position Measure pH and various ionic species from samples at different testing stages Involved in product developmental, trial testing and quality batch testing	complex calculations involving known addition/subtraction		Able to handle single and double known addition/subtraction methods This candidate has it all: ROSS Ultra refillable pH glass electrode, stainless steel ATC probe, electrode stand, RS232 cable and buffers
Wastewater plant or watershed, river, lake or stream	Full-time position Measure dissolved oxygen from multiple sampling locations	Travel 75%+ of the time Able to handle itself in water environments Low-maintenance and durable	Thermo Scientific Orion 3-Star RDO Meter Cat. No. 1213302 Pages 50-51	DO probe uses no membranes or electrolyte Stores up to 1000 data sets with time and date stamp Has its own barometer for automatic pressure-compensated DO readings 6 meter probe cable length reaches far and included case keeps it all together
Watershed, river, lake, stream or estuary	Full-time position Measure pH, DO, conductivity and temperature from a variety of locations	Travel 75%+ of the time Multitasker a must Able to handle itself in water environments Low-maintenance and durable	Thermo Scientific Orion 5-Star pH/RDO/ Conductivity Meter Cat. No. 1213322 Pages 50-51	IP67 rated with 6 meter cable length probes pH electrode includes temperature sensor and is low maintenance DO probe uses no membranes or electrolyte Automatic salinity correction of DO readings with the conductivity probe Stores up to 500 results Well organized – comes with a carrying case and ready to work

Thermo Scientific Orion Meter Selection Guide

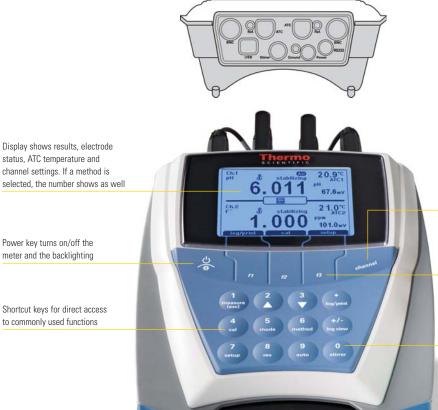
Series					Orion Star™				
Model	DUAL STAR	5-Star Plus	5-Star Plus	5-Star Plus	4-Star Plus	4-Star Plus	4-Star Plus	4-Star Plus	3-Star Plus
Parameters	pH/ORP/ISE	pH/ORP/ISE/ Cond/DO	pH/ORP/ Cond/RDO	pH/ORP/ Cond/DO	pH/ORP/ISE	pH/ORP/Cond	pH/ORP/RDO	pH/ORP/DO	pH/ORP
Page(s) in Catalog	48-49	54-55	50-51	52-53	56-57	58-59	50-51	60-61	62-63
Portable Design		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Benchtop Design	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
рН	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999	-2.000 to 19.999
mV/Rel mV/ORP	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9
ISE	0 to 19,999	0 to 19,999			0 to 19,999				
Conductivity		0.000 to 3000 mS	0.000 to 3000 mS	0.000 to 3000 mS		0.000 to 3000 mS			
Resistivity		0.0001 to 100 Mohm	0.0001 to 100 Mohm	0.0001 to 100 Mohm		0.0001 to 100 Mohm			
Salinity		0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl	0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl	0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl		0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl			
TDS		0 to 19,999	0 to 19,999	0 to 19,999		0 to 19,999			
DO		0.00 to 90.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 600%		0.00 to 90.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 600%				0.00 to 90.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 600%	
RDO (Optical DO)			0.00 to 20.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 200%				0.00 to 20.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 200%		
Temperature (RDO only)			0 to 50.0 °C				0 to 50.0 °C		
Temperature	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C
Number of Electrode Pro	obe Connection	าร							
pH/ORP and where available ISE – BNC	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conductivity/Resistivity/ Salinity/TDS		1*	1*	1*		1*			
DO		1		1				1	
RDO			1				1		
Temperature	2	1*	1*	1*	1	1*	1	1	1
Benchtop Versions with AutoStirrer	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
Method Storage	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Datalog Points	1000	500	500	500	750	750	750	750	1000
GLP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Star/Star Plus Navigator Software	N/A	Included	N/A	Included	Optional	Optional	N/A	Optional	Optional
Outputs	RS232, USB	RS232	RS232	RS232	RS232	RS232	RS232	RS232	RS232

	Orion	Star™		Pe	erpHecT [®] LogR	тм		Intrinsic	ally Safe	
3-Star Plus	3-Star Plus	3-Star Plus	2-Star Plus	370	350	320	266S	261S	136S	131S
Cond	RDO	DO	pH/ORP	pH/ORP	pH/ORP	pH/mV	pH/mV	pH/mV	Cond	Cond
64-65	50-51	66-67	68	70	70	70	71	71	71	71
✓	√	✓					√	✓	✓	✓
✓		✓	√	✓	✓	✓				
			0.000 to 14.999	0.000 to 14.999	0.000 to 14.000	0.000 to 14.000	-2.00 to 16.00	-2.00 to 16.00		
			± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999.9	± 1999 mV only	± 1300.0 mV only	± 1300.0 mV only		
				0.000 to 19900						
0.000 to 3000 mS									0.00 to 500 mS	0.00 to 500 mS
0.0001 to 100 Mohm										
0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl									0 to 45.0	0 to 45.0
0 to 19,999									0 to 1999 mg/L	0 to 1999 mg/L
		0.00 to 90.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 600%								
	0.00 to 20.0 mg/L, 0.0 to 200%									
	0 to 50.0 °C									
-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	-5 to 105.0 °C	0 to 100.0 °C	0 to 100.0 °C	0 to 100.0 °C	20.0 to 120.0 °C	20.0 to 120.0 °C	20.0 to 120.0 °C	20.0 to 120.0 °C
Number of El	ectrode Probe (Connections co	ont.							
			1	1	1	1	1	1		
1*									1	1
		1								
	1									
1*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
✓		✓								
10	10	10								
1000	1000	1000	50				100		100	
✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	
Optional	N/A	Optional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
RS232	RS232	RS232	RS232 – printer format only	RS232, recorder output	RS232, recorder output	None	RS232	None	RS232	None

^{*}The conductivity cell and temperature probe use the same connector.
Only one can be used at a time, and there is a temperature sensor in the conductivity cell.

Thermo Scientific Orion DUAL STAR™

Dual Channel pH/ISE Benchtop Meter



Channel key toggles display to show both channels simultaneously or just one.

Single channel display also shows electrode serial number, sample ID, date and time.

Function keys update according to the menu for easy selection

Numeric keypad for select data entry in submenus

Making it easy to do two things at once – the Orion DUAL STAR™ combines the best of the Orion 720A+/920A+ and the Orion Star Plus meters

- Dual channel with simultaneously displayed measurements
- Low concentration range reading stability
- Known addition and subtraction incremental methods
- 5 language choices: English, Spanish, French, German and Italian
- Meter prompts and shortcut keys
- Thermo Scientific Orion EZ Startup[™] for quick and easy meter set-up
- Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY™ and SMART AVERAGING™ for accurate and fast results

- E_H ORP calibration capability
- 10 methods stored per channel

 retains calibrations among
 multiple electrodes
- 1000 point datalogging with time and date stamping
- Calibration, high point and low point alarms
- Calibration graph with slope data for on-screen viewing
- Star stirrer probe controlled directly from the meter
- Autosampler compatibility*
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



CE | TUV | EPA

		CE TUV EPA
Product Specifica	ntions	
pH	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002
	Calibration Points	1 to 6
	Auto-Buffer Recognition	USA/NIST and EURO/DIN
ISE	Range	0 to 19999
	Resolution	1,2 or 3 significant digits
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mV or 0.05%, whichever is greater
	Units	ppm, ppb, M, % or unitless
	Technique Options	Single known addition and subtraction Double known addition and subtraction
	Calibration Points	2 to 6
	Calibration Options	Linear, point to point, non-linear selectable auto-bank
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater
	E _H Calibration Capability	Yes
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C

Features

Backlight	5 adjustable levels			
Method Storage	20 (10 per channel with calibration data)			
Password Protection	Yes			
Datalog Points	1000 with time/date stamp			
Data Transfer	RS232, USB*			
IP Rating	IP54			
Power	Universal AC adapter (110V/220V/240V) included with meter			
Warranty	36 months replacement			

Benchtop Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Description
2115000	Orion DUAL STAR pH/ISE meter stainless steel ATC probe (927007MD) swing arm electrode stand (090043) RS232 cable (1010053) universal power adapter user guide
2115101	Orion DUAL STAR pH/ISE meter 8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra® pH electrode stainless steel ATC probe (927007MD) RS232 cable (1010053) swing arm electrode stand (090043) universal power adapter user guide
2115102	 Orion DUAL STAR pH/ISE meter 8157BNUMD ROSS Ultra pH/ATC Triode™ refillable electrode RS232 cable (1010053) universal power adapter user guide
2115001	Orion DUAL STAR pH/ISE meter 8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra pH electrode stainless steel ATC probe (927007MD) RS232 cable (1010053) swing arm electrode stand (090043) pint of pH 4.01 buffer (910104) pint of pH 7.00 buffer (910107) pint of pH 10.01 buffer (910110) pint of ROSS® electrode storage solution (810001) universal power adapter user guide

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
096019	Thermo Scientific Orion stirrer probe with paddle
910104	pH 4.01 buffer, 475 mL
910107	pH 7.00 buffer, 475 mL
910110	pH 10.01 buffer, 475 mL

^{*}Available as a software update for complimentary download. Visit **www.thermo.com/water** in December 2009.

рΗ

ISE

ORP

ond

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion Star RDO® Optical Dissolved Oxygen Meters

RDO technology meets the requirements of ASTM D888 - 05 Method C – Measuring dissolved oxygen with a luminescence-based sensor

3-Star RDO Meter



3-Star RDO Meters Offer:

- Dissolved oxygen and temperature measurement capabilities
- Data storage for 1000 data sets with time and date stamping

4-Star pH/RDO Meter



4-Star pH/RDO Meters Offer:

- Dissolved oxygen, pH and temperature measurement capabilities
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm and automatic buffer recognition of USA. NIST and DIN buffers
- Data storage for 750 data sets with time and date stamping

5-Star pH/RDO/Conductivity Meter



5-Star pH/RDO/Conductivity Meters Offer:

- Dissolved oxygen, pH, conductivity, salinity, TDS, resistivity and temperature measurement capabilities
- Conductivity /TDS / salinity / resistivity calibration of up to 5 points and reading reference temperatures of 5 °C, 10 °C, 15 °C, 20 °C or 25 °C
- Automatic salinity correction for dissolved oxygen measurements from the conductivity probe reading
- Data storage for 500 data sets with time and date stamping

Advantages of RDO optical/ luminescence-based dissolved oxygen (LDO) technology over first generation LDO technologies on the market:

- No dehydration concerns, even if the probe is not stored in the included calibration sleeve
- Superior abrasion and chemical resistance
- Stored data in the RDO optical/luminescence-based cap – no codes to enter or match up

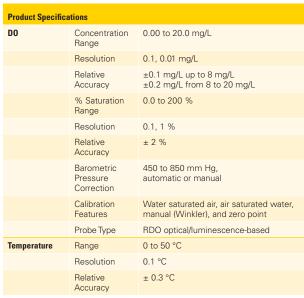
Features and Benefits for All Versions

- Dissolved oxygen level measurements using optical/ luminescence-based dissolved oxygen (LDO) technology
- No membranes to change once-a-year cap replacement
- Not affected by color, turbidity or sulfides
- RDO probes include calibration sleeve and stainless steel probe guard for use anywhere
- Calibrate for dissolved oxygen using water-saturated air, air-saturated water, zero point, or at a custom point with Winkler titration
- Temperature calibration capability

- Built-in barometer for automatic pressure correction with option for manual correction for dissolved oxygen readings
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software updates
- IP67-rated housing
- Four AA batteries to provide over 1000 hours of operation in AUTO-READ™ mode
- 3 year warranty on meter and RDO probe body
- 1 year warranty on RDO optical/ luminescence-based cap

3-Star, 4-Star and 5-Star Meters

CE | CSA | EPA*



^{*}Check with your regulatory agency for exact acceptance/approval.

4-Star and 5-Star Meters

Product Specifications				
рН	Range	-2.000 to 19.999		
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002		
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9 mV		
	Resolution	0.1 mV		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mV or 0.05% of reading, whichever is greater		
Temperature	Range	-5 to 105 °C		
(RDO probe not used)	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C		

5-Star Meters

USP

Product Specifications			
Conductivity	Range	0.000 to 3000 mS/cm, auto resolution, cell constant dependent	
	Resolution	4 significant digits down to 0.001 $\mu\text{S/cm},$ cell constant dependent	
	Relative Accuracy	$0.5~\%~\pm~1$ digit or $0.01~\mu\text{S/cm}$, whichever is greater	
	Cell Constants	0.001 to 199.9 cm ⁻¹	
Resistivity	Range	0.0001 to 100 Megohm	
	Resolution	Automatic	
	Relative Accuracy	0.5 % ± 1 digit	
Salinity	Range	0.1 to 80 ppt NaCl equivalent, 0.1 to 42 ppt practical salinity	
	Resolution	0.1 ppt	
	Relative Accuracy	\pm 0.1 \pm 1 digit	
TDS	Range	0 to 19999 mg/L	
	Resolution	1 mg/L	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.5% ± 1 digit	

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Description
1213300	3-Star RDO meter, batteries and user guide
1213310	4-Star pH/RDO meter, batteries and user guide
1213320	5-Star pH/RDO/Conductivity meter, batteries and user guide

Portable Meter Kits

	Description	
	1213301	3-Star RDO portable meter, RDO probe with 3 meter cable, stainless steel RDO probe guard, optical/luminescence-based cap, calibration sleeve, batteries and user guide
	1213302	3-Star RDO portable meter, RDO probe with 6 meter cable, stainless steel RDO probe guard, optical/luminescence-based cap, calibration sleeve, carrying case, batteries and user guide
	1213311	4-Star pH/RDO portable meter, RDO probe with 3 meter cable, stainless steel RDO probe guard, optical/luminescence-based cap, calibration sleeve, pH/ATC Triode™ with 3 meter cable (9107WMMD), batteries and user guide
	1213312	4-Star pH/RDO portable meter, RDO probe with 6 meter cable, stainless steel RDO probe guard, optical/luminescence-based cap, calibration sleeve, pH/ATC Triode with 6 meter cable (9107WLMD), carrying case, batteries and user guide
	1213321	5-Star pH/RDO/Cond portable meter, RDO probe with 3 meter cable, stainless steel RDO probe guard, optical/luminescence-based cap, calibration sleeve, pH/ATC Triode with 3 meter cable (9107WMMD), DuraProbe™ 4-electrode conductivity cell with 3 meter cable (013010MD), batteries and user guide
	1213322	5-Star pH/RDO/Cond portable meter, RDO probe with 6 meter cable, stainless steel RDO probe guard, optical/luminescence-based cap, calibration sleeve, pH/ATC Triode with 6 meter cable (9107WLMD), DuraProbe 4-electrode conductivity cell with 6 meter cable (013020MD), carrying case, batteries and user guide

Accessories

Description				
Replacement optical/luminescence-based cap				
RDO optical/luminescence-based probe with 3 meter cable, stainless steel guard, calibration sleeve and optical/luminescence-based cap				
RDO optical/luminescence-based probe with 6 meter cable, stainless steel guard, calibration sleeve and optical/ luminescence-based cap				
RDO optical/luminescence-based probe with 10 meter cable, stainless steel guard, calibration sleeve and optical/luminescence-based cap				
RDO optical/luminescence-based probe with 15 meter cable, stainless steel guard, calibration sleeve and optical/luminescence-based cap				
RDO optical/luminescence-based probe with 30 meter cable, stainless steel guard, calibration sleeve and optical/luminescence-based cap				
Replacement stainless steel RDO optical/luminescence- based probe guard				
Calibration sleeve for RDO optical/luminescence-based probes				
pH/ATC Triode, 3 meter cable, epoxy body, low-maintenance gel				
pH/ATC Triode, 6 meter cable, epoxy body, low-maintenance gel				
DuraProbe conductivity cell, 4-electrode, 3 meter cable, $K=0.475\ c^{m-1}$				
DuraProbe conductivity cell, 4-electrode, 6 meter cable, $K=0.475\ c^{m-1}$				

For technical information about RDO optical/luminescencebased dissolved oxygen (LDO) technology; see page 40



ISF

ORP

Cond

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion 5-Star Plus

pH/ORP/Conductivity/Dissolved Oxygen Portable Meter



One meter to measure a variety of parameters at once – from a field, stream or any environment

Features and Benefits

- Simultaneous display of pH, mV or ORP; conductivity; dissolved oxygen and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY[™] and SMART AVERAGING[™] functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Temperature calibration capability
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm and automatic buffer recognition of USA, NIST and DIN buffers
- Conductivity / TDS / salinity / resistivity calibration of up to 5 points and reading reference temperatures of 5 °C, 10 °C, 15 °C, 20 °C or 25 °C
- Built-in barometer for automatic pressure correction with option of manual correction for dissolved oxygen measurements
- Automatic salinity correction for dissolved oxygen measurements from the conductivity probe reading

- Separate dissolved oxygen membrane and solution temperature displays and calibrations
- Full complement of GLP-related features including Star Plus Navigator 21 software
- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures
- Data storage for 500 data sets with time and date stamping
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software updates
- IP67-rated housing for waterproof and dustproof protection
- Four AA batteries deliver over 2,000 hours of continuous operation
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



Field Cases

page 72

Going out? Keep your meter and supplies ready to move with our hard and soft field cases. Perfect for making accurate measurements where you need them.



	CE UL	CSA TUV USP EPA
Product Specifica	ntions	
рН	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater
Conductivity	Range	0.000 to 3000 mS/ cm, auto resolution with cell constant dependence
	Resolution	4 significant digits down to 0.001 µS/ cm, cell constant dependent
	Relative Accuracy	$0.5\% \pm 1$ digit or $0.01 \mu \text{S/cm}$, whichever is greater
	Cell Constants	0.001 to 199.9 cm ⁻¹
Resistivity	Range	0.0001 to 100 Megohm
	Resolution	Automatic
	Relative Accuracy	0.5 % ± 1 digit
Salinity	Range	0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl equivalent, 0.1 to 42 ppt practical salinity
	Resolution	0.1 ppt
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 ± 1 digit
TDS	Range	0 to 19999 mg/L
	Resolution	1 mg/L
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.5 % ± 1 digit
DO .	Range	0.00 to 90.0 mg/L
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01 mg/L
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mg/L
	% Saturation Range	0.0 to 600 %
	Resolution	0.1, 1 %
	Relative Accuracy	± 2 %
	Barometric Pressure Correction	450 to 850 mm Hg, automatic or manual
	Calibration Features	Water saturated air, air saturated water, manual (Winkler), and zero point
	Probe Type	Polarographic
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1218000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1218001	 9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode™ electrode with 3 meter cable 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 013010MD DuraProbe™ conductivity cell, K = 0.475, includes 3 meter cable, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	Meter impact jacket with electrode storage chamber Beaker Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) DO probe maintenance kit (080513) Protective probe guard 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1218501	 9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode with 3 meter cable 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 013010MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, includes 3 meter cable, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	Neter impact jacket with electrode storage chamber Beaker Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) DO probe maintenance kit (080513) Protective probe guard 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Soft field case

рН

ORP

Cond

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion 5-Star Plus

pH/ORP/ISE/Conductivity/Dissolved Oxygen Meters





One meter with all the parameters, including ISE, to handle every application in the field, the lab, the production floor, anywhere



page 25

Accessories

Stirrer Probe

Mix your sample without a separate stirrer and don't worry about a stir bar. The Thermo Scientific Orion stirrer probe connects directly to the Star Plus benchtop meters for sample mixing the easy way.

- Simultaneous display of pH, mV, ORP or ISE; conductivity; dissolved oxygen and temperature measurement on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY[™] and SMART AVERAGING[™] functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Temperature calibration capability
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm and automatic buffer recognition of USA, NIST and DIN buffers
- ISE calibration of up to 5 points with automatic blank correction feature
- Conductivity / TDS / salinity / resistivity calibration of up to 5 points and reading reference temperatures of 5 °C, 10 °C, 15 °C, 20 °C or 25 °C
- Built-in barometer for automatic pressure correction with option of manual correction for dissolved oxygen measurements
- Automatic salinity correction for dissolved oxygen measurements from the conductivity cell reading

- Separate dissolved oxygen membrane and solution temperature displays and calibrations
- Full complement of GLP-related features including Star Plus Navigator 21 software
- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures
- Data storage for 500 data sets with time and date stamping
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software updates
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2000 hours on 4 AA batteries
- 3 year meter replacement warranty





CE | UL | CSA | TUV | USP | EPA

		CE UL CSA TUV USP EPA
Product Specific	ations	
pH	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002
ISE	Range	0 to 19999
	Resolution	1, 2, or 3 significant digits
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mV or 0.05%, whichever is greater
	Units	M, mg/L, %, ppb, or no units
	Calibration Features	Linear point to point, non-linear selectable auto-blank, low concentration range stability
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater
Conductivity	Range	0.000 to 3000 mS/cm, auto resolution with cell constant dependence
	Resolution	4 significant digits down to 0.001 μS/cm, cell constant dependent
		0.5% ± 1 digit or 0.01 μS/ cm, whichever is greater
	Cell Constants	0.001 to 199.9 cm ⁻¹
Resistivity	Range	0.0001 to 100 Megohm
	Resolution	Automatic
	Relative Accuracy	0.5 % ± 1 digit
Salinity	Range	0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl equivalent, 0.1 to 42 ppt practical salinity
	Resolution	0.1 ppt
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 ± 1 digit
TDS	Range	0 to 19999 mg/L
	Resolution	1 mg/L
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.5 % ± 1 digit
DO	Concentration Range	0.00 to 90.0 mg/L
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01 mg/L
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mg/L
	% Saturation Range	0.0 to 600 %
	Resolution	0.1, 1 %
	Relative Accuracy	± 2 %
	Barometric Pressure Correction	450 to 850 mm Hg, automatic or manual
	Calibration Features	Water saturated air, air saturated water, manual (Winkler), and zero point
	Probe Type	Polarographic
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1119000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1219000 Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide	

Benchtop Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor(s)	Accessories and Solutions
1119001	 8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra® refillable glass pH electrode 927005MD epoxy ATC probe 081010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable 013605MD DuraProbe™ conductivity cell, K = 0.55, 10 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable Swing arm electrode stand PH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles) DO calibration sleeve BOD reservoir, stirrer and adapter DO probe maintenance kit (080113) 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles)
1010152	• 8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra refillable glass pH electrode • 013016MD conductivity cell, K = 0.1, includes flow cell, 0.01 µS/cm to 300 µS/cm • 096019 stirrer probe	 Conductivity calibration resistor kit Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable Swing arm electrode stand pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) ROSS electrode filling solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers (pint bottles) 100 μS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Method Note - Water Conductivity USP 645
1119201	 8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra refillable glass pH electrode 927005MD Epoxy ATC probe 081010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable 013005MD DuraProbe Conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable Swing arm electrode stand DO calibration sleeve BOD reservoir, stirrer and adapter DO probe maintenance kit (080113)

Portable Meter Kits

0 . 11	2 ()	
Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1219001	 9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode with 3 meter cable 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 013010MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, includes 3 meter cable, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	Beaker Meter impact jacket with electrode storage chamber Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Protective probe guard DO probe maintenance kit (080513) 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1219101	 9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode with 3 meter cable 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 013010MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, includes 3 meter cable, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	 Meter impact jacket with electrode storage chamber Star Plus Navigator 21 software with RS232 computer cable DO probe maintenance kit (080513)

рН

ISE

ORP

Cond

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion 4-Star Plus pH/ISE Meters





Ideal for optimum ISE measurements from any sample



Accessories

Star Plus Navigator Software page 69

Thermo Scientific Orion Star Plus Navigator software makes it easy to interface your meter with the computer. Generate real-time data graphs, download meter data with one click and perform data analysis the easy way. The data security are ideal for meeting FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance

- Simultaneous display of pH, mV or ISE and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY™ and SMART AVERAGING™ functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Temperature calibration capability
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm and automatic buffer recognition of USA, NIST and DIN buffers
- ISE calibration of up to 5 points with automatic blank correction feature
- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures

- Data storage for 750 points with time and date stamp
- Average slope and slope of segment printed with measurements
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software communication
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2,000 hours on four AA batteries
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



CE | UL | CSA | TUV | EPA

Product Specifications			
рН	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999	
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002	
ISE	Range	0 to 19999	
	Resolution	1, 2, or 3 significant digits	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mV or 0.05%, whichever is greater	
	Units	M, mg/L, %, ppb, or no units	
	Calibration Features	Linear point to point, non-linear selectable auto-blank, low concentration range stability	
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9	
	Resolution	0.1	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater	
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C	
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C	

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1115000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1215000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Benchtop Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1115001	8102BNUWP BOSS Ultra®	Swing arm electrode stand
1113001	refillable glass pH electrode	 pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH
	 927005MD epoxy ATC 	electrode storage solution (pint bottles)
	probe	
1115002	 9172BNWP Sure-Flow[®] refillable glass pH electrode 	Swing arm electrode stand
	0 1	• pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH
	 927005MD epoxy ATC probe 	electrode storage solution (pint bottles)
1115005	8611BNWP ROSS® sodium	Sodium standards and solutions
	ion selective electrode	(pint bottles)
		Swing arm electrode stand
1010109	 9512HPBNWP ammonia ion selective electrode 	Ammonia standards and solutions (sint battles)
		(pint bottles)
	096019 stirrer probe	Swing arm electrode stand
		Method Note - Ammonia in Wastewater
1010103	 9609BNWP fluoride ion selective electrode 	 Fluoride standards and solutions (pint bottles)
	096019 stirrer probe	Swing arm electrode stand
	process	Method Note - Fluoride in Drinking Wate
1010108	9707BNWP nitrate ion	Nitrate standards and solutions
1010100	selective electrode	(pint bottles)
	096019 stirrer probe	Swing arm electrode stand
		Method Note - Nitrate in Drinking Water
1010102	• 9512HPBNWP ammonia ion	 Ammonia standards and solutions
^	selective electrode	(pint bottles)
	 096019 stirrer probe 	Swing arm electrode stand
		 Method Note - Ammonia in Drinking Water

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1215001	 9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode[™] electrode 	 pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1215501	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode	 pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Soft field case

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline Λ Signifies a hazardous solution. See terms and conditions for important shipping information at $www.thermo.com/water. $$$

рΗ

ISE

ORP

Thermo Scientific Orion 4-Star Plus pH/Conductivity Meters





Measure pH and conductivity with one meter, whether it's for water quality or pharmacology

Accessories

USB Adapter

page 72

Do you have plenty of USB ports, but no open COM ports? The RS232 to USB cable adapter 1010005 can be used to download data from your meter to your computer through a USB connection.

- Simultaneous display of pH, conductivity and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY™ and SMART AVERAGING™ functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Meet all U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) requirements
- Temperature calibration capability
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm and automatic buffer recognition of USA, NIST and DIN buffers
- Conductivity / TDS / salinity / resistivity calibration of up to 5 points with reading reference temperatures at 5 °C, 10 °C, 15 °C, 20 °C or 25 °C
- Compatible with 2-electrode and 4-electrode conductivity cells

- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures
- Datalog up to 750 points with time and date stamp
- Average slope and slope of segment printed with pH measurements
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software updates
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2,000 hours on four AA batteries
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



	CE UL	CSA TUV USP EPA
Product Specific	ations	
pH	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater
Conductivity	Range	0.000 to 3000 mS/ cm, auto resolution with cell constant dependence
	Resolution	4 significant digits down to 0.001 µS/ cm, cell constant dependent
	Relative Accuracy	0.5% ± 1 digit or 0.01 μS/cm, whichever is greater
	Cell Constants	0.001 to 199.9 cm ⁻¹
Resistivity	Range	0.0001 to 100 Megohm
	Resolution	Automatic
	Relative Accuracy	0.5 % ± 1 digit
Salinity	Range	0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl equivalent, 0.1 to 42 ppt practical salinity
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 ± 1 digit
TDS	Range	0 to 19999
	Resolution	1 mg/L
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.5 % ± 1 digit
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1117000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1217000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Benchtop Meter Kits

	Terrette Meter Mate		
Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions	
1117001	 9157BNMD refillable epoxy pH/ATC Triode[™] electrode 013605MD DuraProbe[™] conductivity cell, K = 0.55, 10 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	 Swing arm electrode stand pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (pint bottles) 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) 	
1117201	 9157BNMD refillable epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	Swing arm electrode stand	

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1217001	 9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	 pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1217002	 9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode with 3 meter cable 013010MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, includes 3 meter cable, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	 Beaker pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1217501	 9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	 Beaker pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Soft field case
1217101	 9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	_

рН

ORP

Cond

Thermo Scientific Orion 4-Star Plus

pH/Dissolved Oxygen Meters





Check pH and dissolved oxygen levels at the same time from a variety of water sources



Accessories

Buffers

pages 26-27

A great calibration requires great buffers and solutions. Make sure what you are using is fresh and the correct range when you perform calibrations. Thermo Scientific Orion buffers and solutions come in a variety of points, volumes and packaging to meet your quality needs.

- Simultaneous display of pH, dissolved oxygen and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY[™] and SMART AVERAGING[™] functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm and automatic buffer recognition of USA, NIST and DIN buffers
- Salinity correction and built-in automatic barometric pressure compensation for dissolved oxygen measurements
- Separate dissolved oxygen membrane and solution temperature displays and calibrations
- Dissolved oxygen calibration to the Winkler Titration for BOD analysis
- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures

- Data storage for up to 750 points with time and date stamp
- Average slope and slope of segment printed with pH measurements
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software updates
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2,000 hours on four AA batteries
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



CE | UL | CSA | TUV | EPA

CE OL COA TOVILLA				
Product Specific	ations			
рН	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999		
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002		
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9		
	Resolution	0.1		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater		
D0	Concentration Range	0.00 to 90.0 mg/L		
	Resolution	0.01, 0.1 mg/L		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mg/L		
	% Saturation Range	0.0 to 600 %		
	Resolution	0.1, 1 %		
	Relative Accuracy	± 2 %		
	Barometric Pressure Correction	450 to 850 mm Hg, automatic or manual		
	Calibration Features	Water saturated air, air saturated water, manual (Winkler), and zero point		
	Probe Type	Polarographic		
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C		
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C		

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1116000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1216000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Benchtop Meter Kits

Beneficop Meter 1415		
Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1116001	8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra® refillable glass pH electrode 927005MD epoxy ATC probe 081010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable	 Swing arm electrode stand pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers (pint bottles) DO calibration sleeve BOD reservoir, stirrer and adapter DO probe maintenance kit (080113)
1116201	9157BNMD refillable epoxy pH/ATC Triode™ electrode 081010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable	 Swing arm electrode stand DO calibration sleeve BOD reservoir, stirrer and adapter DO probe maintenance kit (080113)

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1216001	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode 083005MD DO probe with calibration sleeve	 Beaker pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) DO probe maintenance kit (080513) Protective probe guard Hard field case
1216002	9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode with 3 meter cable 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve	 Beaker pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) DO probe maintenance kit (080513) Protective probe guard Hard field case
1216502	9107WMMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode with 3 meter cable 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve	 Beaker pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) DO probe maintenance kit (080513) Protective probe guard Soft field case

рΗ

ISF

ORP

and

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion 3-Star Plus pH Meters



The ideal meter for measuring pH in water, process, research and QA/QC testing



page 25

Accessories

Stirrer Probe

Mix your sample without a separate stirrer and don't worry about a stir bar. The Thermo Scientific Orion stirrer probe connects directly to the Star Plus benchtop meters for sample mixing the easy way.

- Simultaneous display of pH, mV or ORP, and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY[™] and SMART AVERAGING[™] functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Temperature calibration capability
- pH calibration of up to 5 points with calibration alarm
- Automatic buffer recognition of USA, NIST and DIN buffers
- Storage of up to 10 individually password protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures
- Datalog up to 1000 points with time and date stamp

- Average slope and slope of segment printed with pH measurements
- RS232 port for data downloads and software updates
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2,000 hours on four AA batteries
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



CE | UL | CSA | TUV | EPA

Product Specifications		
рН	Range	- 2.000 to 19.999
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9
	Resolution	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05%, whichever is greater
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1212001	 9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode™ electrode 	 Beaker Electrode storage chamber pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1212002	• 5107BNMD No Cal [®] refillable pH/ATC electrode	 Beaker pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1212501	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode	 Beaker Electrode storage chamber pH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Soft field case
1212503	9179BNMD low maintenance epoxy ORP/ATC triode electrode	 Meter impact jacket with electrode storage chamber ORP standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Soft field case
1212101	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode	_
1010115	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode	Meter impact jacket with electrode storage chamber Electrode rinse solution (25 x 15 mL pouches) PH electrode storage solution (5 x 60 mL bottles) PH 4.01, 7.00 and 10.01 buffers (10 x 15 mL pouches) Soft field case Method Note - pH of Salt Water

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1112000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1212000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Benchtop Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1112001	8157BNUMD ROSS Ultra® refillable pH/ATC Triode electrode	 Swing arm electrode stand pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles)
1112003	8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra refillable glass pH electrode 927005MD epoxy ATC probe	Swing arm electrode stand pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles)
1112004	 9172BNWP Sure-Flow® refillable glass pH electrode 927007MD stainless steel ATC probe 	 Swing arm electrode stand pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles)
1112006	8102BNUWP ROSS Ultra refillable glass pH electrode 927005MD epoxy ATC probe	 Swing arm electrode stand pH 4.10, 6.97, and 9.15 pure water buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles) pHISA adjuster solution (5 x 60 mL bottles)
1112201	 9157BNMD refillable epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode 	Swing arm electrode stand
1112202	8172BNWP ROSS Sure-Flow refillable glass pH electrode 927006MD glass ATC probe	Swing arm electrode stand
1112203	 9156APWP AquaPro low maintenance epoxy pH electrode 	Swing arm electrode stand
1112204	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode	Swing arm electrode stand
1112205	 9156BNWP refillable epoxy pH electrode 927007MD stainless steel ATC probe 	Swing arm electrode stand
1112102	8172BNWP ROSS Sure-Flow refillable glass pH electrode 927006MD glass ATC probe	_
1112002	_	Swing arm electrode stand

Thermo Scientific Orion 3-Star Plus

Conductivity Meters





Ideal meter to help meet USP requirements

Features and Benefits

- Simultaneous display of conductivity, resistivity, TDS or salinity and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY[™] and SMART AVERAGING[™] functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Meet all U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) requirements
- Accept cell constants from 0.001 to 199.9 cm⁻¹
- Compatible with 2-electrode and 4-electrode conductivity cells
- Temperature calibration capability
- Conductivity / TDS / salinity / resistivity calibration of up to 5 points
- Reading reference temperatures of 5 °C, 10 °C, 15 °C, 20 °C or 25 °C

- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures
- Datalog up to 1000 points with time and date stamp
- RS232 port for easy data downloading and software updates
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2,000 hours on four AA batteries
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



Field Cases

page 72

Going out? Keep your meter and supplies ready to move with our hard and soft field cases. Perfect for making accurate measurements where you need them.



CE | UL | CSA | TUV | USP | EPA

	CE UL	CSA TUV USP EPA		
Product Specifications				
Conductivity	Range	0.000 to 3000 mS/ cm, auto resolution with cell constant dependence		
	Resolution	4 significant digits down to 0.001 µS/ cm, cell constant dependent		
	Relative Accuracy	$0.5\% \pm 1$ digit or $0.01 \mu S/cm$, whichever is greater		
	Cell Constants	0.001 to 199.9		
Resistivity	Range	0.0001 to 100 Megohm		
	Resolution	Automatic		
	Relative Accuracy	0.5 % ± 1 digit		
Salinity	Range	0.1 to 80.0 ppt NaCl equivalent, 0.1 to 42 ppt practical salinity		
	Resolution	0.1		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 ± 1 digit		
TDS	Range	0 to 19999		
	Resolution	1 mg/L		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.5 % ± 1 digit		
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C		
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C		
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C		

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1114000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1214000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Benchtop Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions	
1114001	• 013005MD DuraProbe [™] conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm	 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Swing arm electrode stand 	
1114002	• 013016MD conductivity cell, K = 0.1, includes flow cell, 0.01 µS/cm to 300 µS/cm	 100 μS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Swing arm electrode stand 	
1114003	• 013016MD conductivity cell, K = 0.1, includes flow cell, 0.01 µS/cm to 300 µS/cm	 100 μS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Conductivity calibration resistor kit Swing arm electrode stand 	

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1214001	• 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm	 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1214003	013610MD conductivity cell, K = 0.55, includes 3 meter cable, 10 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm)	1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Hard field case
1214004	• 013016MD conductivity cell, K = 0.1, includes flow cell, 0.01 μS/cm to 300 μS/cm	 100 μS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Hard field case
1214501	• 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm	 1413 µS/cm conductivity standard (10 x 15 mL pouches) Soft field case
1214504	• 013016MD conductivity cell, K = 0.1, includes flow cell, 0.01 μS/cm to 300 μS/cm	 100 μS/cm conductivity standard (5 x 60 mL bottles) Soft field case
1214101	 013005MD DuraProbe conductivity cell, K = 0.475, 1 μS/cm to 200 mS/cm 	_

ph

ISF

)RP

Cond

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion 3-Star Plus

Dissolved Oxygen Meters





Ensure proper oxygen levels for maximum control



Accessories

Star Plus Navigator Software page 69

Thermo Scientific Orion Star Plus Navigator software makes it easy to interface your meter with the computer. Generate real-time data graphs, download meter data with one click and perform data analysis the easy way. The data security are ideal for meeting FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance

- Simultaneous display of dissolved oxygen and temperature measurements on the backlit LCD
- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY™ and SMART AVERAGING™ functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Separate dissolved oxygen membrane and solution temperature displays and calibrations
- Salinity correction and built-in automatic barometric pressure compensation for dissolved oxygen measurements
- Dissolved oxygen calibration to the Winkler titration for BOD analysis
- Storage of up to 10 individually password-protected methods for easy retrieval of operation procedures

- Dissolved oxygen slope on printout
- Datalog up to 1000 points with time and date stamp
- RS232 port for easy data downloads and software update
- Portable units are waterproof with an IP67-rated housing and run for over 2,000 hours on four AA batteries
- Benchtop units can control an autosampler and the 096019 stirrer probe (each sold separately)
- Benchtop units are splashproof with an IP54-rated housing and include a universal power supply
- 3 year meter replacement warranty



CE | UL | CSA | TUV | EPA

Product Specifications		
D0	Concentration Range	0.00 to 90.0 mg/L
	Resolution	0.01, 0.1 mg/L
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 mg/L
	% Saturation Range	0.0 to 600 %
	Resolution	0.1, 1 %
	Relative Accuracy	± 2 %
	Barometric Pressure Correction	450 to 850 mm Hg, automatic or manual
	Calibration Features	Water saturated air, air saturated water, manual (Winkler), and zero point
	Probe Type	Polarographic
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C

Meters Only

Cat. No.	Package
1113000	Includes benchtop meter, universal power and user guide
1213000	Includes portable meter, batteries and user guide

Benchtop Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1113001	081010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable	 DO calibration sleeve BOD funnel / stirrer (970802) BOD adapter (080160) DO probe maintenance kit (080113) Swing arm electrode stand
1010114	 086030MD AUTO-STIR™ DO/BOD probe with calibration sleeve 	Polarographic electrolyte solution Method Note - BOD of Wastewater

Portable Meter Kits

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1213101	 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 	DO probe maintenance kit (080513)
1213001	 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 	DO probe maintenance kit (080513)Hard field case
1213501	 083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve 	DO probe maintenance kit (080513)Soft field case
1010121	083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve	 Electrode storage chamber Polarographic electrolyte solution Hard field case Method Note - DO in Freshwater
1010138	083010MD DO probe with 3 meter cable and calibration sleeve	Electrode storage chamber Polarographic electrolyte solution Hard field case Method Note - DO in Wine and Beer

рН

ISF

ORP

Cond

DO

Thermo Scientific Orion 2-Star

pH Benchtop Meter

рН

ISE

ORP

Cond

DO

Temp





The Thermo Scientific Orion 2-Star pH benchtop meter is easy to use and value priced for your general purpose pH measurements

Features and Benefits

- The Thermo Scientific Orion SMART STABILITY™ and SMART AVERAGING™ functions for automatically optimized accuracy, precision and response time
- Built-in pullout guide for quick access to calibration instructions
- Up to 3 point pH calibration
- Automatic buffer recognition of USA or EURO buffers

- E_H autocalibration for accurate ORP calibration and readings
- Data storage for up to 50 points with time and date stamp
- RS232 port for printer output
- IP54-rated housing
- Includes universal power supply
- 3 year meter replacement warranty

CE | UL | CSA | TUV | EPA

	CLIC	JL CSA IUV EPA	
Product Specific	Product Specifications		
рН	Range	0.000 to 14.999	
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01, 0.001	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.002	
	Auto-Buffer Recognition	4.01, 7.00, 10.01/ 1.68, 6.86, 9.18, 12.46	
	Calibration Points	1, 2 or 3	
	Selectable Calibration Sets	USA or EURO	
	Custom Buffers Accepted	Yes	
mV • Rel mV • ORP	Range	± 1999.9	
	Resolution	0.1	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.2 or 0.05% of reading, whichever is greater	
Temperature	Range	- 5 to 105 °C	
	Resolution	0.1 up to 99.9 °C, 1.0 over 99.9 °C	
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C	

Meter Only



Meter Kit

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
1111001	 9157BNMD refillable epoxy pH/ATCTriode[™] electrode 	 Swing arm electrode stand pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles)

Meter, Electrode and Stand

Cat. No.	Sensor (s)
1111201	9165BNWP Sure-Flow® refillable epoxy pH electrode
1111202	9157BNMD refillable epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode
1111203	9156APWP AquaPro low maintenance epoxy pH electrode, TRIS compatible
1111204	9142BN refillable glass pH electrode 927007MD stainless steel ATC probe
1111206	9145BN low maintenance epoxy pH electrode
1111207	9107BNMD low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode
1111208	9107APMD AquaPro low maintenance epoxy pH/ATC Triode electrode, TRIS compatible

Thermo Scientific Orion Star and Star Plus Navigator 21[™] Software Packages



Orion Star Navigator 21 Software



Orion Star Plus Navigator 21 Software

The Star Plus Navigator 21 software includes enhancements which take advantage of the Star Plus meter's additional features and allow for:

- Real-time graph of data results
- Automatic date and time synchronization between the computer, meter and software
- One button import of stored meter data into the software
- Autosampler interface for faster data reading and analysis
- Calibration capabilities for temperature readings
- Expanded temperature-reference values for conductivity readings
- Separate temperature viewing of membrane and solution temperatures

Both versions of data-logging and control software enable compliance with auditors and regulatory agencies and set the bar for industry best-practices in the pharmaceutical, food and beverage and environmental industries.

- Provide the tools for FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance; on/off mode flexibility.
- Included with select 5-Star Plus meters and meter kits, or available as a stand alone product to upgrade 3-Star and 4-Star meters.
- Works with portable or benchtop meters.
- Compatible with the Windows® XP operating system. The Star Plus Navigator 21 version also works with the Windows Vista® operating system.

Complete control of your meter from your PC

Now you can efficiently edit, create and change methods; take measurements; and perform routine data browsing, retrieval, printing and exporting all with a few key strokes. Microsoft® Windows® operating system defined password protected security parameters enable individual user accounts.

System Access (Login/Logoff)

 Login is strictly regulated by entering a valid user name and password. Security measures

include account lockout after a predetermined number of unsuccessful login attempts and automatic password protected screen savers.

- Password Rules and Management – Complex password capabilities may be enforced as a means of extended security.
- Audit Trails Records important events and includes user, date, time, event importance, application, description of event, and details of the event.
- Electronic Signatures All changes are recorded with a digital signature and the users must provide reasons for changes.
- Data Security All data is stored in a database and it is impossible to remove or alter data in an uncontrolled manner. The database can only be accessed with the proper tools and user rights. Data integrity is verified each time data is accessed.

Cat. No.	Description
1010007	Star Navigator 21 software and RS232 computer interface cable; use with 5-Star, 4-Star and 3-Star meters
1010017	Star Plus Navigator 21 software and RS232 computer interface cable; use with 5-Star Plus, 4-Star Plus and 3-Star Plus meters

Features	Benefits
User friendly Windows® interface	Easy to install and operate
Complete control from your computer	Allows quick operation of custom Orion Star Series methods
Convenient report templates	Provide framework for compliance reporting, capability to customize
Electronic records, signatures and audit trails	Provide the tools for FDA 21 CFR Part 11 compliance
Enables paperless record system	Saves time and money in the approval process

Which software is right for my meter?

When you start up your meter, the meter display will show Star or Star Plus corresponding to the software version compatible with the meter.

Also, if you have any questions, you can contact our technical support experts at **(800) 225-1480** or **(978) 232-6000**.

Thermo Scientific Orion PerpHecT® LogR™ Meters

LogR temperature compensation from pH bulb - no ATC probe required!

рН

ISE

ORP

Cond

DO

Temp



Features and Benefits

- All PerpHecT benchtop meters feature exclusive digital LogR technology
 - Allows the pH electrode to read temperature – no separate ATC probe and no need to use a 3-in-1 electrode
- 320 PerpHecT benchtop meter performs pH or mV and temperature measurements
- 350 PerpHecT benchtop meter has more advanced features including a clock, an RS232 data output, and 2.5 mm recorder output
- 370 PerpHecT benchtop adds an ISE (concentration) mode to the features of the 350
- Bright LED display shows automatically calculated electrode slope
- Meters accept a separate ATC probe or manual temperature compensation, if desired
- Meter only configuration includes power adapter
- 3 year meter warranty

Meters Only

	Cat. No.		
Meter	110V	220V	240V
320	0320A9	0320A8	0320A7
350	0350A9	0350A8	0350A7
370	0370A9	0370A8	0370A7

				CE UL CSA
Produc	et Specifications	320 Meters	350 Meters	370 Meters
рН	Range	0.00 to 14.00	0.00 to 14.000	0.00 to 14.000
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01	0.1, 0.01, 0.001	0.1, 0.01, 0.001
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.02	± 0.005	± 0.005
	Auto-Buffer Recognition	4.01, 7.00, 10.01	4.01, 7.00, 10.01	4.01, 7.00, 10.01
	Calibration Points	2	3	3
ISE	Range	-	-	± 0 to 19999
	Resolution	-	-	±3 sig digits
	Relative Accuracy	-	-	±0.2 mV or ±0.5% of reading
	Calibration Points	-	-	2
mV	Range	± 1999 mV	± 1999.9 mV	± 1999.9 mV
	LogR Range	±1000	±1000.0	±1000.0
	Resolution	1.0	0.1, 1.0	0.1, 1.0
	Relative Accuracy	±1 or ±0.1% of reading	±0.2 mV or ±0.05% of reading	± 0.2 mV or $\pm 0.05\%$ of reading
Temp	Range	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C	0 to 100 °C
	Resolution	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.1 °C	± 0.1 °C	± 0.1 °C
	LogR Relative Accuracy	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C	± 0.5 °C

Benchtop Meter Kits

		<u> </u>	
Cat. No.	Meter	Sensors	Accessories and Solutions
032000 (110V) 032001 (220V)	320	9202BN PerpHecT glass pH electrode	-
0320A0 (110V) 0320A1 (220V)	320	8202BN PerpHecT ROSS® glass pH electrode	-
032004 (110V) 032005 (220V)	320	• 9159APWP AquaPro epoxy pH electrode	Swing arm electrode stand
032006 (110V) 032007 (220V)	320	8220BNWP PerpHecT ROSS Micro pH electrode	 pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles)
035000 (110V) 035001 (220V)	350	• 9272BN PerpHecT Sure-Flow® glass pH electrode	-
0350A0 (110V) 0350A1 (220V)	350	8272BN PerpHecT ROSS Sure- Flow glass pH electrode	-
035003 (110V) 035004 (220V)	350	8220BNWP PerpHecT ROSS Micro pH electrode	pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 buffers and pH electrode storage solution (pint bottles) Printer and interface cable to PerpHecT meter
0350G0 (110V)	350	8272BN PerpHecT ROSS Sure- Flow glass pH electrode	Printer and interface cable to PerpHecT meter
037000 (110V) 037001 (220V)	370	• 9272BN PerpHecT Sure-Flow glass pH electrode	-
0370A0 (110V) 0370A1 (220V)	370	8272BN PerpHecT ROSS Sure- Flow glass pH electrode	-
0370G0 (110V) 0370G1 (220V)	370	8272BN PerpHecT ROSS Sure- Flow glass pH electrode	Printer and interface cable to PerpHecT meter

Thermo Scientific Orion Intrinsically Safe* Meters



Features and Benefits

- For use where non-sparking equipment is desired, these carry US intrinsically safe approval rating by Factory Mutual (FM)*
- Waterproof, portable models for basic field measurements
- 266S and 136S meters include RS232 output, advanced GLPdoc 100 point datalogger with time and date stamp and includes software program for simplified data collection and remote operation on a computer
- Accepts Waterproof DIN, dual banana plug connections
- Units use 3 AA batteries
- 131S and 136S meters offer linear and non-linear temperature compensation for natural and ultrapure water applications
- 3 year meter warranty
 - * Does not meet European Intrinsically Safe specification.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
013655	Electrode clip

Product Specifications		266S/261S	136S/131S
рН	Range	-2.00 to 16.00	-
	Resolution	0.1, 0.01	-
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.01	-
	Auto-Buffer Recognition	Dependent on buffer set (7 pre-programmed sets)	-
	Calibration Points	3	-
mV	Range	± 1300.0	-
	Resolution	±0.1	-
	Relative Accuracy	±0.1% of value +0.3 mV	-
Cond	Range	-	0.00 to 500 mS
	Resolution	-	0.01 up to 99.99 μS/cm 0.1 above 99.99 μS/cm
	Relative Accuracy	-	±0.5% of measured value + 1 count
	Calibration Points	-	1
	Cell Constants	-	0.010 to 199.0 cm ⁻¹
Salinity	Range	-	0 to 45.0 (10 to 30 °C) g/kg
	Resolution	-	0.1
TDS	Range	-	0 to 1999 mg/L (10 to 40 °C)
	Resolution	-	1
Temp	Range	-20 to 120 °C	-20 to 120 °C
	Resolution	0.1	0.1
	Relative Accuracy	± 0.3 °C	± 0.3 °C

Portable Meter and Electrode

Cat. No.	Meter	Sensor (s)
0261S0	261S	9109WP low maintenance pH/ATC Triode™
0266S0	266S	9109WP low maintenance pH/ATC Triode
0131S0	131S	013010A DuraProbe™ conductivity cell
0136S0	136S	013010A DuraProbe conductivity cell

Portable Meter, Electrode and Field Kit

			
Cat. No.	Meter	Sensor (s)	Accessories and Solutions
0261\$3	261S	9109WP low maintenance pH/ATC Triode	 Neck strap Field case Stand Electrode holder Beakers 4, 7 and 10 buffers
0266S3	266S	9109WP low maintenance pH/ATC Triode	 Neck strap Field case Stand Electrode holder Beakers 4, 7 and 10 buffers RS232 cable and software
0131S3	131S	013010A DuraProbe conductivity cell	BeakersStandards
0136S3	136S	013010A DuraProbe conductivity cell	BeakersStandardsRS232 cable and software

рН

ISF

ORP

Cond

 $D \cap$

Temp

Thermo Scientific Orion Meter Accessories



Automatic Stirrer Probe with Paddle, Cat. No. 096019 and Swing Arm Stand, Cat. No. 090043

To make sure you have everything you need to attain accurate results for your applications, we offer a multitude of accessories for both field and lab applications. From printers to field cases, electrode stands and stirrers, we have it all. Below are the top selling accessories - for complete details, please visit www.thermo.com/water.



Hard Field Case, Cat. No. 1210004



Soft Field Case, Cat. No. 1210005

Aplus[™] and PerpHecT[®] Meter Accessories Orion Star[™] Series Meter Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
020125	110V Power Adapter
020130	220V Power Adapter
020135	240V Power Adapter
090043	Swing Arm Electrode Stand
090070	Basic Electrode Stand and Holder
910002	Universal Electrode Holder for Basic Electrode Stand
090045	BNC Shorting Cap
0900A0	900A Thermal Printer for Aplus Meters, 110V
0900A1	900A Thermal Printer for Aplus Meters, 220V
0900A7	900A Thermal Printer for Aplus Meters, 240V
0900A4	Paper for 900A Printer
0900A6	Battery Pack for 900A Printer
PRT300	PRT300 Ink Printer and Cable for Aplus and PerpHecT Meters, 110V
PRT301	PRT300 Ink Printer and Cable for Aplus and PerpHecT Meters, 220V
PRT302	Ink Ribbon for PRT300 Printer
0ACBL0	RS232 Computer Cable for Aplus and PerpHecT Meters
OPBLSK	Aplus Portable Meter Starter Kit – Includes Field Case, Field Stand, Beaker, 2 x 60mL Bottles Each of pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 Buffers, and 1 x 60mL Bottle of pH Storage Solution
OBCHSK	Aplus Benchtop Meter Starter Kit – Includes Basic Electrode Stand and Holder, 917005 Epoxy ATC Probe, and 1 x 475 mL Bottle Each of pH 4.01, 7.00, and 10.01 Buffers and pH Storage Solution
0607CA	607 Multi-Channel Electrode Switchbox and Cables, 110 V
0607CI	607 Multi-Channel Electrode Switchbox and Cables, 220 V

Cat. No.	Description
1010003	Universal Power Adapter
1010004	RS232 Computer and Printer Cable Set
1010005	RS232 to USB Cable Adapter
1010006	Star Series Inkjet Printer, 110 V / 220V and Cable
1010008	Ink Cartridge for Star Series Printer
1010009	Paper for Star Series Printer
1010053	RS232 Computer Cable
1210001	Portable Star Series Electrode Stand
1210002	Meter Impact Jacket and Electrode Storage Chamber
1210003	Electrode Storage Chamber (For Meter Impact Jacket)
1210004	Hard Field Case
1210005	Soft Field Case
096019	Automatic Stirrer Probe with Paddle (For Benchtop Star Series Meters)
096021	Replacement Paddles for 096019 – 3 Pack
090043	Swing Arm Electrode Stand
090045	BNC Shorting Cap
1010050	Adapter– MiniDIN ATC Probe to 3.5 mm Phono Tip Meters (310, 320, 330, 350, 370, 555A, 550A, 535A, and 162A)
1010051	Adapter– MiniDIN ATC Probe to 8 Pin DIN Meters (210Aplus, 230Aplus, 250Aplus, 290Aplus, 410Aplus, 420Aplus, 520Aplus, 710Aplus, 720Aplus, and 920Aplus)
1010800	Adapter– MiniDIN DO Probe to 8 Pin Waterproof DIN DO Meters (830A, 835A and 862A)
1010801	Adapter– MiniDIN DO Probe to 8 Pin DIN DO Meters (805Aplus, 810Aplus, and 850Aplus)
1010900	Adapter– MiniDIN Conductivity Probe to 8 Pin Waterproof DIN Conductivity Meters (1230, 555A, 550A, 162A, 135A, and 130A)
1010901	Adapter– MiniDIN Conductivity Probe to 8 Pin DIN Conductivity Meters (150Aplus, 145Aplus, 125Aplus, 115Aplus, and 105Aplus)

Thermo Scientific Orion AutoTration™ - 500 Autosampler

High Sample Throughput with Star Plus Benchtop Meters



Features and Benefits

- Performs analyses, calibrations and standardization procedures automatically
- Improves data quality by using up to five rinse stations
- Durable and corrosion resistant, the sealed electronics chassis and coated metal parts protect against the harshest chemical environments
- Compatible with Star Plus meters and 960 Titrator PLUS for automated techniques
- RS232 interface for easy communication
- Available as autosampler only or with meter packages making accurate data from multiple samples easier to obtain
- Available with either a 50 mL or 150 mL beaker rack and accessories

Cat. No. Package AT5050 48-position beaker rack for 50 mL beakers, small electrode holder, drip tray, cable management system, BNC extension cable, stirrer extension cable, accessories package, interface cable, line cord, 50 pack of 50 mL plastic beakers, user guide, and warranty card, 115/220V. AT5150 28-position beaker rack for 150 mL beakers, small electrode holder, drip tray, cable management system, BNC extension cable, stirrer extension cable, accessories package, interface cable, line cord, 50 pack of 150 mL plastic beakers, user guide, and

Autosampler and Star Plus Meter Packages

Cat. No.	Autosampler	Benchtop Meter		
Autosampler AT5050				
1112000SPA	AT5050 - 48 position	1112000 - 3 Star Plus pH		
1114000SPA	AT5050 - 48 position	1114000 - 3 Star Plus conductivity		
1115000SPA	AT5050 - 48 position	1115000 - 4 Star Plus pH/ISE		
1117000SPA	AT5050 - 48 position	1117000 - 4 Star Plus pH/conductivity		
1119000SPA	AT5050 - 48 position	1119000 - 5 Star Plus pH/ISE/Conductivity/ Dissolved Oxygen		
Autosampler AT5150				
1112000SPB	AT5150 - 28 position	1112000 - 3 Star Plus pH		
1114000SPB	AT5150 - 28 position	1114000 - 3 Star Plus conductivity		
1115000SPB	AT5150 - 28 position	1115000 - 4 Star Plus pH/ISE		
1117000SPB	AT5150 - 28 position	1117000 - 4 Star Plus pH/conductivity		
1119000SPB	AT5150 - 28 position	1119000 - 5 Star Plus pH/ISE/Conductivity/ Dissolved Oxygen		

All packages include beaker rack, electrode holder, drip tray, cable management system, BNC and 8 pin MiniDIN extension cables, stirrer probe, interface cable, power cords, plastic beakers and user guides

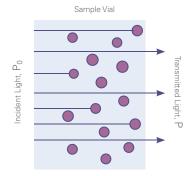
Product Specifications

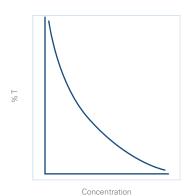
Accuracy	±1.0 mm in all axes			
Travel and Resolution Precision				
Maximum X axis	510 mm			
Minimum X axis resolution/ precision	Better than 0.1 mm			
Maximum Y axis	270 mm			
Minimum Y axis resolution/ precision	Better than 0.1 mm			
Maximum Z axis	160 mm			
Minimum Z axis resolution/ precision	Better than 0.1 mm			
Maximum Z axis clearance	140 mm			
Environmental Requirements	5 to 45 °C and 20 to 80% relative humidity			

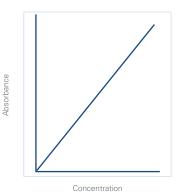
Accessories

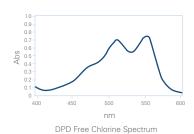
10000	
Cat. No.	Description
ATA01	Replacement tubing for guide arm
ATA02	RS232 cable for interface between Star Plus meter and autosampler
ATR050	48-position beaker rack for 50 mL beakers
ATR150	28-position beaker rack for 150 mL beakers
ATB050	50 mL plastic beakers for 48-position rack, 50 pack
ATB150	150 mL plastic beakers for 28-position rack, 50 pack
096S22	45 mL plastic beakers for 48-position rack, 50 pack
ATOSTD	Electrode holder, standard size for AT5150
AT0050	Electrode holder, small size for AT5050
096019	Replacement automatic stirrer probe

Thermo Scientific Orion Colorimetry Theory Overview









Colorimetry is an optical measurement that uses color to quantitatively determine the concentration of a component in a liquid sample. A chemical reagent for the component of interest is added to the sample being tested. A color will develop that can be measured by a colorimeter.

As depicted in the figure on the left, colorimetry is a chemical measurement based on Beer's Law. Beer's Law describes the relationship between the amount of light transmitted through a sample and the component's concentration in the sample.

Transmission = $P/P_0 = 10^{(-abc)}$

Where:

Po is initial power of incident light

P is power of transmitted light

a is a constant - the ability of a given molecule to absorb a particular wavelength of light

b is the path length - the longer the path, the less light gets through

c is the concentration - the more molecules in the solution, the more light is absorbed

As expected from Beer's Law, an exponential curve results from plotting the percent transmission versus concentration points, and a linear curve results from plotting the absorbance versus concentration points.

A typical colorimeter has one or more fixed wavelength light emitting diode (LED) sources in the meter. To have the most sensitivity and selectivity to the compound of interest, the wavelength of the LED is chosen to match one of the maxima or peaks, in the visible spectrum of the compound of interest when reacted with the reagent. In the free chlorine DPD spectrum, there is a peak near 520 nm, the wavelength range used for this test. The colorimeter is designed to pass light through a sample and collect the transmitted light through the sample and the vial. By establishing a calibration curve from readings of standards with known concentrations for the component of interest, the concentration of that component in the sample can be determined. For many official colorimetry methods, a wavelength range is specified for the test.

Colorimetry Tips and Techniques

- Colorimetry is often a good technique for lowlevel readings in the ppb to ppm range.
- Colorimetry is a value oriented test for a specific concentration range that can be measured in either the lab or field.
- Both reagent blank and deionized water zero measurements are important for accuracy and precision. Be sure to review specific steps of the method to see if both are used.
- It is good practice to run a "zero" of deionized water to correct for stray light and to correct for internal reflection of light by vial walls.
- Some methods require or recommend a reagent blank, which uses deionized water instead of the sample. The user adds the test reagent and follows the test method as if it was a sample. When recommended, a reagent blank should be performed.
- Reagent blanks can be used to subtract the amount of color contributed by the reagents and not due to the sample itself.
 This gives greater accuracy in the sample result. In advanced meters, the subtraction is performed for you.
- Concentrated samples that are above the range of the test method may be diluted with deionized water to meet the concentration range. These results needs to be corrected for the dilution amount to obtain the actual sample value.
- Turbidity and color in the sample itself can often be "zeroed (subtracted) out" if the level is not too high.
- Precision depends on concentration and range and is typically between 5-10% in the middle of the method range.
- Be sure to insert the vials so the mark on the vial and the mark on the instrument are aligned for reproducibility.
- Routinely inspect vials before use and discard any with cracks or scratches, as they can affect the results.

Thermo Scientific Orion Colorimetry and Turbidity Markets

You can find colorimetry and turbidity measurements in a wide variety of industries. The tests are quick and easy and often cost less than alternative methods. Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast colorimetry and turbidity products have approvals and meet the regulatory requirements

in many industries. We also have several types of tests for common parameters to give you choices of reagent types, ranges and simplicity to fit your requirements. The reagent table on pages 84 and 85 highlights our EPA approved, accepted and equivalent methods.

Commonly Tested Parameters by Market

Agriculture	Beverage	Drinking Water	Environmental	Wastewater	Aquaculture	Boiler/Cooling Water	Chemical
Ammonia	Bromine	Aluminum	Ammonia	Aluminum	Ammonia	Aluminum	Aluminum
Chlorine	Chlorine	Ammonia	Bromine	Ammonia	Bromine	Ammonia	Ammonia
Iron	Chlorine Dioxide	Bromine	Chlorine	Bromine	Chlorine	Bromine	Copper
Nitrate	Copper	Chloride	COD	Chlorine	Copper	Chlorine	Iron
Nitrite	Fluoride	Chlorine	Copper	COD	Nitrate	Chlorine Dioxide	рН
Oxygen	Iron	Chlorine Dioxide	Iron	Copper	Nitrite	Copper	Phosphate
рН	Manganese	Copper	Nitrate	Iron	Oxygen	Hydrazine	Silica
Phosphate	Nitrate	Fluoride	Nitrite	Manganese	Ozone	Iron	Sulfate
Silica	Oxygen	Iron	Ozone	Nitrate	рН	Nitrate	Sulfide
Sulfate	рН	Manganese	рН	Nitrite	Phosphate	Nitrite	Zinc
Turbidity	Phosphate	Nitrate	Silica	Oxygen	Turbidity	Ozone	
	Silica	Nitrite	Sulfate	Ozone		Oxygen	
	Turbidity	рН	Sulfide	рН		Phosphate	
		Phosphate	Zinc	Phosphate		рН	
		Ozone		Sulfate		Silica	
		Silica		Sulfide		Zinc	
		Sulfate		Zinc			
		Sulfide		Turbidity			
		Zinc					
		Turbidity					

Metal Plating	Mining	Pulp & Paper	Solid Waste/ Sludge	Petroleum	Pharmaceutical/ Biotech	Semiconductor
Copper	Copper	Aluminum	Aluminum	Ammonia	Chlorine	Aluminum
Iron	Iron	Chlorine	Copper	Chlorine	Cyanide	Copper
рН	рН	Chlorine Dioxide	рН	Iron	Ozone	Fluoride
Phosphate	Phosphate	рН	Phosphate	Nitrate	рН	рН
	Zinc	Phosphate	Zinc	рН	Silica	Silica
		Silica		Sulfide		
		Zinc				

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® IV Advanced Turbidity Meter



AQ4500 Kit

The AQ4500 offers ratiometric range, which will give EPA GLI method 2 equivalent numbers.

The AQ4500 turbidimeter has dual source LED that allows readings that comply with both EPA 180.1 and ISO 7027 methodologies.

- Nephelometric and ratiometric measurements with autoranging
- Data log capacity of up to 100 data points
- Readings in the range of 0 to 1000 NTU with choice of units: NTU, FTU, FNU, ASBC or EBC
- Includes turbidity standards kit, rugged carrying case, and replacement cuvettes
- The AQ4500 is truly IP67 waterproof to a depth of 3 meters

Specifications	Description
Light Source	White LED, IR LED
Temperature Effect	LED temperature compensated
Includes Measurement Modes	EPA 180.1, ISO Nephelometric, ISO Absorbance, IR Ratiometric, % Transmittance, EPA GLI Method 2, EBC (European Brewing Chemists), ASBC (American Society of Brewing Chemists)
Measurement Ranges	0 to 4000 NTU, EPA 0 to 2000 NTU, GLI range 0 to 40 NTU, ISO-7027 0 to 150 FAU, IR Ratio 0 to 4000 NTU, EBC 0 to 24.5, ASBC 0 to 236
Resolution	0.01 (0 to 9.99 NTU), 0.1 (10 to 99.9), 1 (100 to 1000)
Precision	+/- 2% of reading plus 0.01 NTU from 0 to 500 NTU, +/- 3% of reading from 500 to 100 NTU, +/- 5% of reading from 1000 to 2000 NTU
Calibration Standards	Provided primary SDVB standards
Sample Size Minimum	10 mL
User Interface	Automatic sample measurement for each measurement with simple user interface
RS232	Bidirectional
Datalog	100 points
Real Time Clock	Yes
Power	Long life - low power consumption - about 2500 hours with 4 alkaline AA batteries or about 10000 with lithium batteries
Waterproof Rating	IP67
Warranty	2 years
Regulatory and Safety	CE, FCC part 15
Operating Temperatures	(-40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$), 90% relative humidity at 30.0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ max

Ordering Information

Cat. No.	Description
AQ4500	AQUAfast IV Turbidimeter and calibration kit Kit includes meter, 4 primary standards, standard and sample vials, silicone oil and cloth in carrying case
AQ4CBL	RS232 cable for data download and software updates
AC45FZ	Formazin turbidity standard, 4000 NTU, 475 mL
AC45SI	Silicon oil and cloth kit for AQ4500
AC45ST	Primary turbidity calibration kit
AC2T24	24 mm replacement turbidity vials, 12 pack

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® AQ3010 Turbidity Meter



- Ergonomic IP67 turbidity meter for lab or field use
- Uses Nephelometric principle with 90° detection
- In many locations a separate light cap or shield is not needed
- Meets ISO 7027 and offers consistent light source for greater accuracy
- · Easy vial indexing with continuous measurement mode
- No mixing or diluting with polymer bead primary standards for faster calibration
- Three year warranty

The new AQUAfast AQ3010 Turbidity Meter makes it easy to determine the clarity of your sample with one keystroke and without an extra light shield cap in many environments. With autoranging from 0 - 1000 NTUs, this small waterproof portable meter is very easy to use, plus features a large easy-to-read LCD display. The meter is supplied with ready-to-use, highly stable EPA-approved polymer bead primary standards. Calibration is easy with step-by-step prompts with the option to choose which points to calibrate. The standards can be used for a calibration check at any time, verifying that your readings are accurate.

The AQUAfast AQ3010 meter comes with everything you need in a field case for easy storage and transport. This meter is covered by a 3 year warranty!



AQ3010 Meter Kit

Ordering Information

Cat. No.	Description	Contents
AQ3010	AQUAfast turbidity meter kit	Meter, set of EPA-approved polymer-based primary turbidity standards, batteries, light shield cover, seven vials, lint-free cloth, silicone oil, MSDS and user guide
AC301S	Replacement set of EPA- approved polymer-based primary turbidity standards	60 mL bottle of 0.02, 20.0, 100, and 800 NTU
AC3SIL	Replacement silicone oil and cloth	1 bottle of silicone oil and one cloth
AC3V25	Replacement 25 mm vials, pack of 3	3 empty 25 mm vials with caps
AC3CBR	Replacement vial cleaning brush	Brush, package of 10

Make you job easier!

Visit our new applications webpage at http://www.thermo.com/waterapps for regulatory links, methods, applications and technical information.

Specifications	Description
Display	LCD
Keys	Power, Cal, Scroll Up, Scroll Down, Read/Enter
Automatic Range Selections and Resolution	0.01 to 19.99 NTU with 0.01 NTU resolution
	20.0 to 99.9 NTU with 0.1 NTU resolution
	100-1000 NTU with 1 NTU resolution
Precision	+/- 2% of reading +/- 1 LSD for 0-500 NTU
	+/- 3% of reading +/- 1 LSD for 501-1000 NTU
Response Time	< 6 seconds
Sample Requirement	10 mL
Included Calibration Standards	0.02, 20.0, 100, and 800 NTU
Sample Vials	25 mm diameter with indexing mark
Light Source	IR LED for ISO 7027 Turbidity measurement
Power	4 x AAA > 3000 tests (4 x AAA Lithium > 12000 tests)
Battery conservation feature	Auto shutoff after 20 minutes of inactivity
Ambient Operating Temperature	0 to 50 C (0 to 90% Non-Condensing Relative Humidity at 30 C)
Self Diagnostics	Yes, with troubleshooting error codes
Waterproof rating	IP67
Regulatory Approvals	CE, TUV 3-in-1 for CSA-US, FCC part 15
Warranty	3 year

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® AQ3070 Chlorine Meter

Measures free and total chlorine for EPA reporting - and more!



AQ3070 Meter



AQ3070 Meter Kit

- EPA-approved AC4P71 free chlorine and AC4P72 total chlorine methods for drinking water and wastewater
- · Single meter programmed for free chlorine, total chlorine, pH, chlorine dioxide and cyanuric acid measurements
- Additional capability for liquid pH test, chlorine dioxide and cyanuric acid – no need to purchase separate meters for additional tests
- Chlorine dioxide and cyanuric acid tablets feature long shelf lives, so they are ready when you need them

Designed with the user in mind, these small rugged IP67 portable meters have a large easyto-read display with a very simple user interface. The expanded range for free and total chlorine measurements gives you a real number if you are out of the EPA measurement range to quickly recover your process. The results are accurate and repeatable. You save time on measuring by not having to cover and uncover the vial for each measurement. The field case keeps the meter and test supplies always ready for testing.

Specifications	Description
Display	LCD
Keys	Power, mode, zero, read/enter
Sample Requirement	10 mL
Light Shield Cover over Vial for Measuring	Not needed
Power with Auto Shutoff	4 x AAA, > 3000 tests
Regulatory Approvals	CE, TUV for US and Canada, FCC part 15
Warranty	2 years
Operating Range	0 to 50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, 0 to 90% relative humidity, non-condensing at 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Test Parameter Ranges	
Free Chlorine	0.02 to 4.0 mg/L; US EPA range 0.03 to 2.0 mg/L
Total Chlorine	0.02 to 4.0 mg/L; US EPA range 0.03 to 2.0 mg/L
Chlorine Dioxide	0 to 11.4 mg/L
рН	5.9 to 8.2 pH
Cyanuric Acid	5 to 90 mg/L

Visit www.thermo.com/waterapps for our EPA letters and methods.

Ordering Information

Cat. No.	Description	Contents
AQ3070	AQUAfast III chlorine meter kit	Meter, 6 sample vials, AC4P71 free chlorine, AC4P72 total chlorine, batteries, vial cleaning brush, tablet tamping stir rod, user guide, MSDSs, and carrying case.
AC4P71	AQUAfast AC4P71 free chlorine powder packets	100 tests
AC4P72	AQUAfast AC4P72 total chlorine powder packets	100 tests
AC2099	Chlorine dioxide tablets	100 tests
AC3001	pH, 2 x 15 mL dropper bottles	60 tests
AC2098	Cyanuric acid, tablets	100 tests
AC3V25	Replacement 25 mm vials, pack of 3	3 vials
AC3ROD	Replacement tablet tamping stir rod	1 package of 10
AC3CBR	Replacement vial cleaning brush	1 package of 10

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® AQ3700 Colorimeter

NEW

Featuring digestion tests for nitrogen, phosphate and COD

Reagents for AQ3700

AC3002AD Acid demand pH 4.3 0.1 to 4 Tablet AC3002M Alkalinity-m 5 to 200 Tablet AC3002P Alkalinity-p 5 to 500 Tablet AC2021 Alkalinity-p 5 to 500 Tablet AC20712 Ammonia, LR 0.02 to 2.5 Tablet aliquid AC2070LQ Ammonia, HR 1 to 50 Thermal digestion tube AC3089 Boron 0.1 to 2 Tablet AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 500 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC4930 Hydragen 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3032HR Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet	Cat. No.	New Test	Range, mg/L	Reagent Type
AC3002P Alkalinity-p 5 to 500 Tablet AC4P27 Aluminum 0.01 to 0.25 Tablet & liquid ACD012 Ammonia, LR 0.02 to 2.5 Thermal digestion tube ACD011 Ammonia, HR 1 to 50 Thermal digestion tube AC3089 Boron 0.1 to 2 Tablet AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P8B DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3032LQ Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet <	AC3002AD	Acid demand pH 4.3		
AC4P27 Aluminum 0.01 to 0.25 Tablet & liquid ACD012 Ammonia, LR 0.02 to 2.5 Thermal digestion tube ACD011 Ammonia, HR 1 to 50 Thermal digestion tube AC3089 Boron 0.1 to 2 Tablet AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC303BH Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC303LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3078 Iron (III, III) soluble 0.02 to 1	AC3002M	Alkalinity-m	5 to 200	Tablet
ACD012 Ammonia, LR 0.02 to 2.5 Thermal digestion tube ACD011 Ammonia, HR 1 to 50 Thermal digestion tube AC3089 Boron 0.1 to 2 Tablet AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3032LQ Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powd	AC3002P	Alkalinity-p	5 to 500	Tablet
ACD011 Ammonia, HR 1 to 50 Thermal digestion tube AC3089 Boron 0.1 to 2 Tablet AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4004LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC4005A Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005A Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, ottal 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, ottal 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, ottal 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4005B Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4006B Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001B PH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC301B PH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC301B PH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC301B PH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC301B POtassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder pack	AC4P27	Aluminum	0.01 to 0.25	Tablet & liquid
AC3089 Boron 0.1 to 2 Tablet AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P8B DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC3032HR Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P44 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet AC4P46 Nitrate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet AC4P46 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P007 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR 0xygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PhMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet AC4095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube AC40095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder Sophate, & digestion tube AC5001 Ph Sophate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder Sophate, & Dowder Pack & digestion tube	ACD012	Ammonia, LR	0.02 to 2.5	
AC2070LQ Chlorine 0.02 to 4 Liquid AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC2098 DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC3002AD DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC4P8B DEHA 20 to 500 Tablet AC3032C Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4930 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3061 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3063 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3064 Hydrogen peroxide 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet	ACD011	Ammonia, HR	1 to 50	
AC3072 Chlorine total HR 5 to 200 Tablet AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3033 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3033 Iran (II, III) Soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet	AC3089	Boron	0.1 to 2	Tablet
AC4P06 Cyanide 0.01 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet AC4P66 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4P66 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 1	AC2070LQ	Chlorine	0.02 to 4	Liquid
AC2098 Cyanuric acid 2 to 160 Tablet AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3073 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR <td< td=""><td>AC3072</td><td>Chlorine total HR</td><td>5 to 200</td><td>Tablet</td></td<>	AC3072	Chlorine total HR	5 to 200	Tablet
AC3002AD DEHA 0.02 to 0.5 Liquid & powder AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, LR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC408LR Oxygen, dissolved <td>AC4P06</td> <td>Cyanide</td> <td>0.01 to 0.5</td> <td>Liquid & powder</td>	AC4P06	Cyanide	0.01 to 0.5	Liquid & powder
AC4P88 DEHA 20 to 500 Liquid & powder AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC408LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) </td <td>AC2098</td> <td>Cyanuric acid</td> <td>2 to 160</td> <td>Tablet</td>	AC2098	Cyanuric acid	2 to 160	Tablet
AC3032C Hardness, calcium 50 to 900 Tablet AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrogen peroxide 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4954 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet AC0095 Phos	AC3002AD	DEHA	0.02 to 0.5	Liquid & powder
AC3032T Hardness, total 2 to 50 Tablet AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrogen peroxide 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4954 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC408LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095<	AC4P88	DEHA	20 to 500	Liquid & powder
AC3032HR Hardness, total HR 20 to 500 Tablet AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC2P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC408LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC408LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet AC095 Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube <	AC3032C	Hardness, calcium	50 to 900	Tablet
AC4P30 Hydrazine 0.05 to 0.5 Powder & spoon AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC408LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095AH Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube	AC3032T	Hardness, total	2 to 50	Tablet
AC3030LQ Hydrazine 0.01 to 0.6 Liquid AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACD095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder pack AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3032HR	Hardness, total HR	20 to 500	Tablet
AC3069 Hydrogen peroxide 0.03 to 3 Tablet AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP Ph 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001BP PH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet	AC4P30	Hydrazine	0.05 to 0.5	Powder & spoon
AC3053 Iodine 0.05 to 3.6 Tablet AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP Ph 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001BP PH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet	AC3030LQ	Hydrazine	0.01 to 0.6	Liquid
AC3078 Iron (II, III) soluble 0.02 to 1 Tablet AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP Ph 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001BP PH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC301BP PH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC4960LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid <td>AC3069</td> <td>Hydrogen peroxide</td> <td>0.03 to 3</td> <td>Tablet</td>	AC3069	Hydrogen peroxide	0.03 to 3	Tablet
AC4P54 Manganese, LR 0.01 to 0.7 Powder & liquid AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC406LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3053	lodine	0.05 to 3.6	Tablet
AC3042 Molybdate 1.0 to 50.0 Tablet ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC301BP pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC301BP POtassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid	AC3078	Iron (II, III) soluble	0.02 to 1	Tablet
ACR007 Nitrate 1.0 to 30.0 Powder pack & reaction tube AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder pack AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC4P54	Manganese, LR	0.01 to 0.7	Powder & liquid
AC4P46 Nitrite 0.01 to 0.3 Powder pack ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder pack AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3042	Molybdate	1.0 to 50.0	Tablet
ACD004 Nitrogen, total, LR 0.5 to 25 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP PH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 PH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3001B POtassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	ACR007	Nitrate	1.0 to 30.0	
ACD007 Nitrogen, total, HR 5 to 150 Powder pack & digestion tube AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC4P46	Nitrite	0.01 to 0.3	Powder pack
AC4008LR Oxygen, dissolved 0.01 to 0.8 Ampoule AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	ACD004	Nitrogen, total, LR	0.5 to 25	
AC3093 PHMB (biguanide) 2.0 to 60.0 Tablet ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	ACD007	Nitrogen, total, HR	5 to 150	
ACR095 Phosphate, ortho 0.06 to 5 Powder pack & reaction tube ACD095AH Phosphate, acid hydrolyzable 0.02 to 1.6 Powder pack & digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001TB pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC301BP PH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC301BP POtassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC4008LR	Oxygen, dissolved	0.01 to 0.8	Ampoule
ACD095AH	AC3093	PHMB (biguanide)	2.0 to 60.0	Tablet
hydrolyzable digestion tube ACD095 Phosphate, total 0.02 to 1.1 Powder pack & digestion tube AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	ACR095	Phosphate, ortho	0.06 to 5	
AC3001BP pH 5.2 to 6.8 Tablet AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	ACD095AH		0.02 to 1.6	
AC3001 pH 6.5 to 8.4 Liquid AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	ACD095	Phosphate, total	0.02 to 1.1	
AC3001TB pH 8.0 to 9.6 Tablet AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3001BP	рН	5.2 to 6.8	Tablet
AC3019 Potassium 0 to 12 Tablet AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3001	рН	6.5 to 8.4	Liquid
AC4P60LR Silica LR 0.1 to 1.6 Powder & liquid AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3001TB	рН	8.0 to 9.6	Tablet
AC3073 Sodium hypochlorite 0.2 to 16 Tablet AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC3019	Potassium	0 to 12	Tablet
AC4P82 Sulfate 5 to 100 Powder pack	AC4P60LR	Silica LR	0.1 to 1.6	Powder & liquid
·	AC3073	Sodium hypochlorite	0.2 to 16	Tablet
AC3013 Urea 0.1 to 3 Tablet & liquid	AC4P82	Sulfate	5 to 100	Powder pack
	AC3013	Urea	0.1 to 3	Tablet & liquid

The AQUAfast 3700 is the newest addition to the colorimetry line. With over 70 preprogrammed method options, this IP67 waterproof portable meter offers liquid, powder and tablet tests for expanded ranges and test options. There are six wavelengths generated by the long life LEDs in the meter. This instrument has a graphical display that is easy to understand and can be used in English, Spanish, German, French, or Italian.





Specifications	Description
Incident Light Source	6 Light Emitting Diodes (LED)
Wavelengths	430, 530, 560, 580, 610, 660 nm
Photometric Precision	2 % full scale as measured with standard solutions
Photometric Resolution	+/- 0.005 Abs
Software	
Test Methods	Preprogrammed with user prompts and feedback, user's favorite list
Autoranging	Yes
Blank Capability	Per method
Test Reagent Formats	Powder, tablet, liquid, reagent tubes, acid digestion tubes
Datalog Points	Up to 1000, time and date stamp
New Method Upload Capability	Yes, via internal RJ45 port
Meter Hardware	
Display	Backlit, graphic display
Inputs	12 button numeric keypad, plus 3 function keys
Sample Required	10 mL
Sample Cells Accepted	24 mm sample vials and 13 mm ampoules and 16 mm tubes with adapters
Outputs	IRDA (adapter required)
Auto Shut Down	20 min after last key-press, wakes to last location
Power	4 AA batteries (>3000 tests)
Regulatory and Safety	CE
Environmental Conditions	5 to 40 °C (30 to 90% non-condensing at 30 °C)
Meter Waterproof Rating	IP67
Warranty	2 years

Ordering Information

Cat. No.	Description
AQ3700	Meter kit includes AQ3700 meter, 4 batteries, 4 vials (24 mm), 3 vials (16 mm), 1 adapter each for 16 mm and 13 mm vials, carrying case, user guide with test methods, tablet tampering stir rod and brush. **Order Starter Kits and/or Reagents and IR Adapter Separately.**

See page 80 for AQ3700 accessories.

Thermo Scientific Orion Digestion Test Reagents



AQUAfast AQ3700 Meter



Total nitrogen LR test



Total phosphate test

Tube digestions for nitrogen and phosphate nutrient removal process monitoring

The benefit of efficient operation is important to all production facilities, no matter what they make. By optimizing the process in wastewater treatment, the dirty water can move to the next stage of the process at the perfect time - not prior to the being fully treated and not overtreated. Overtreatment wastes chemicals and slows down the processing. Undertreatment can cause problems if the discharge does not meet the permit levels. Typically total nitrogen and total phosphate and other digestions were very long reflux digestion processes with expensive glassware. Now the results can be ready in an hour or so using persulfate digestion tube methods. This greatly improves the turnaround time for the results. These in process checks of the nutrient removal status can ensure you are on track for the final levels you need to attain or give you timely information to correct the process.

With the AQ3700 meter, total nitrogen and total phosphate tube digestion tests are now available. The kit includes the reagents and accessories for the test.

If you are already testing COD levels, you can quickly add these important tests and start reaping the benefits!

Overview of nitrogen and phosphorus methods

- Persulfate digestion for nitrogen; persulfate/ ascorbic acid digestion for phosphorus
- Nitrogen tests require two tubes one for a blank and one for the test; phosphate test needs just one tube for the blank and test
- 100 °C digestion temperature for 30 minutes and let cool about 10 more minutes for additional reagent reaction times
- AQUAfast COD digestors have the temperatures needed for nitrogen and phosphate tests

Nitrogen

Cat. No.	Description	Quantity
ACD004	Total nitrogen LR reagents (0.5 to 25 mg/L)	50 tests
ACD007	Total nitrogen HR reagents (5 to 150 mg/L)	50 tests
AC2V16	16 mm vials	

Phosphate

Cat. No.	Description	Quantity
ACD095	Total phosphorous reagents (0.02 to 1.1 mg/L)	50 tests
AC2V16	16 mm vials	

Accessories for AQ3700 Meter

Cat. No.	Description
AC2V16	Replacement 16 mm vials, package of 10
AC2V24	Replacement 24 mm vials, package of 12
AC37SR24	Sealing ring for 24 mm vial, package of 12
AC37A16	Replacement 16 mm adapter for AQ3700
AC37A13	Replacement 13 mm adapter for AQ3700
AC3ROD	Stir rod, package of 10
AC3CBR	Cleaning brush, package of 10
AC3VSK	Meter verification check standards kit
AQ37IRIM	IR data transfer interface module

Thermo Scientific Orion COD Test Systems

COD testing correlated to BOD readings can save time and money



AQ4000 Meter



COD Reactor, Test Reagents and Standards with AO4000 Meter

The AQ4000 and AQ3700 colorimeters support additional tests, including chlorine, fluoride and ammonia (see pages 79-85).

- Ideal for environmental and wastewater monitoring with EPA accepted methods
- Three ranges of COD reagents
- New bulk COD reagent packs for added convenience
- COD reactor can digest up to 25 samples simultaneously in 2 hours or less and meet fast COD temperature requirements
- Works with the new AQ3700 multiparameter colorimeter, the AQ4000 advanced colorimeter or the economical AQ2040 colorimeter kit

Just add the sample to the COD vial, digest sample in the reactor and read results with your AQUAfast colorimeter.

The AQ4000 and AQ3700 colorimeters offer:

- Pre-programmed methods for water quality testing
- Multiple wavelength and more test options

- Datalogging and GLP features
- Bidirectional RS232 interface on AQ4000
- IR Interface on AQ3700 (IRDA required)
- Compatibility with 13, 16 and 24 mm diameter vials
- IP67 waterproof housing
- · 2 year warranty

The AQ2040 colorimeter offers:

- Low-cost, dedicated colorimeter design for COD testing
- Measures all three COD ranges
- 1 year warranty

Please visit **www.thermo.com/water** for more product, methods information and method approval letters from EPA.

Select One Meter

Cat. No.	Description
AQ4000	AQUAfast AQ4000 advanced colorimeter with COD
AQ2040	AQUAfast II dedicated COD meter
AQ3700	AQUAfast AQ3700 colorimeter with COD, total nitrogen and total phosphate

Order Digestor

Cat. No.	Description
COD125	AQUAfast thermoreactor for digestion methods to 150 °C
COD165	AQUAfast thermoreactor for digestion methods to 165 $^{\circ}\text{C}$

Select Your Test Reagents by Range and Quantity

Cat. No.	Range	No. of Vials	EPA Approved
CODL00	0 to 150 ppm	25	Yes
CODL00B1	0 to 150 ppm	100	Yes
CODL00B3	0 to 150 ppm	300	Yes
CODH00	0 to 1500 ppm	25	Yes
CODH00B1	0 to 1500 ppm	100	Yes
CODH00B3	0 to 1500 ppm	300	Yes
CODHPO	0 to 15000 ppm	25	No requirement

Select a Standard

Cat. No.	Description
CODS01	AQUAfast 1000 ppm COD standard, 475 mL
CODS10	AQUAfast 10000 ppm COD standard, 475 mL

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® AQ4000 Colorimeter

The most advanced microprocessor-based LED colorimeter on the market today!



Versatile AQ4000 Meter

The AQ4000 colorimeter stores up to 189 preprogrammed methods and can record 100 data points in the field with a time and date stamp. Download later to a printer or computer in the lab.

The AQ4000 colorimeter takes all the guesswork out of sample preparation with the Auto-Test™ ampoules and the exclusive Auto-ID™ feature.

Quality of the measurement is assured since the ampoules are only opened when a measurement is about to be taken.

- Auto-ID: Automatically identifies the species to be measured, selects the method and the wavelength plus initiates the method - no buttons to push!
- Auto-Test Ampoules: Pre-measured liquid reagent ampoules are specially designed to work with the AQ4000

Selection of display units is push-button easy

Choose from concentration, absorbance or percent transmittance. The AQ4000 accepts round vials with diameters of 13, 16 or 24 mm. Best of all, the AQ4000 carries a full two year warranty.

Use the AQ4000 with our tablets or powders

- Tablets: Quick dissolve tablets that are easy to add to the sample. Tablets can be used with the AQUAfast II and IV colorimeters.
- Powders: Pre-measured and ready-to-use packets. Just add the packet to the sample, allow it to dissolve and then take your measurement. Powders can be used with any colorimeter on the market.
- COD Reagents: Available in three measurement ranges - low, mid and high range.

Updating the AQ4000 with new methods is simple

The latest software updates are available at www.thermo.com/water. A simple download procedure updates the colorimeter with the most current programs in a few quick, easy steps.

See pages 84 and 85 for reagent chemistries that you can use with the AQ4000 colorimeter.

AQ4000 Colorimeter and Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
AQ4000	AQUAfast IV colorimeter only (order reagents separately)
AQ40FK	Field case to carry AQ4000 meter, accessories and reagents
AQ4EK1	Choice clean water kit featuring the AQ4000
AQ4CBL	RS232 cable for data download and software updates
AQ4ZER	AQUAfast zero kit
AC2V16	16 mm vials, 10 pack
AC2V24	24 mm vials, 12 pack

AQII Series Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
AC2V16	16 mm replacement vials, 10 pack
AC2V24	24 mm replacement vials, 12 pack
AC2T24	24 mm replacement turbidity vials, 12 pack
AC2073	Chlorine secondary reference standards kit for AQ2070
AC201S	Turbidity standards for AQ2010



Signifies a hazardous solution. See terms and conditions for important shipping information at www.thermo.com/water.

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® Chemistries Overview

For many of the parameters, there are several different choices of reagents in the AQUAfast line. Each offers a variety of beneficial features beyond test range.

Auto-ID™ Ampoules

Auto-ID ampoules for our AQ4000 colorimeter offer minimal user intervention – the vial contains the reagents, the vial pulls the proper amount of the sample into the vial, and the first in a portable colorimeter Auto-ID label selects and starts the test in the AQ4000. When the test is completed, the results are available for viewing and download. No chemical handling or sample pipeting, plus no pushing buttons, which minimizes errors! The liquid remains in the vial for easy transport back to the lab for disposal. What could be simpler! With proper storage, most ampoules have a shelf life of a year or more.

Powder Packets

AQUAfast powder chemistry packs allow for easy and cleaner measurements. We have a wide range of EPA equivalent chemistries available. Each powder chemistry comes with enough packs to do 100 tests. Powder packs are pre-measured reagents that are ready to use. The steps of the test method are already pre-programmed into the more advanced AQUAfast colorimeters such as AQ4000 and AQ3700. For added convenience, powder packs can be used on other manufacturers' colorimeters. With proper storage, powders have a five year shelf life.

Tablets

Convenient tablets are individually packaged to minimize handling. They can be pushed out of the foil directly into the sample vial so you do not touch the reagent chemical. A tablet crushing stir rod is used to mix and quickly dissolve the tablet for the measurement. The tablets have a long shelf life – many maintain their activity for 10 years.

Liquids

Some reagent methods such as the SPADNS fluoride test kit and pH indicator reagents are liquids that are added to the sample. The

SPADNS test follows the EPA method and our pH reagents are a phenol red indicator to determine the pH quickly. The sample's pH is very important for the formation of the colored species being tested.

Digestion Test Reagents

COD, total nitrogen and total phosphate digestion methods also are liquids that are sold in 16 mm tubes. Just add the sample, digestion in a thermoreactor and after the reaction with the reagent, the measurements are taken in the 16 mm tubes used in the preparation steps. Similar to digestion tubes, reaction tubes do not require a digestor to heat the samples for the reaction to occur. We also offer COD and other standards to be used for spiking the samples.

The AQUAfast line of products offers choices for sample preparation to maximize your testing efficiency.

Convenient Reagent Starter Kits for AQUAfast AQ3700

Drinking Wa	Drinking Water – Chloramines: Cat. No. AC3K01									
Cat. No.	Parameter	Tests	Format	Ranges mg/L						
AC3072	Total chlorine HR	100	Tablet	5 to 200						
AC4P72	Total chlorine LR	100	Powder pack	0.02 to 2						
AC4P29	Copper	100	Powder pack	0.05 to 5						
ACR007	Nitrate	100	Reaction tube	1 to 30						
AC2046	Nitrite	100	Tablet	0.01 to 0.5						
ACD012	Free ammonia LR	100	Thermal digestion tube	0.02 to 2.5						
AC2070	Monochloramine	50	Tablet	0.02 to 2						
AC2009	Fluoride	50	Reaction tube	0.2 to 1.4						

Nutrients Reagents: Cat. No. AC3K04									
Cat. No.	Parameter	Tests	Format	Ranges mg/L					
ACD004	Total nitrogen LR	50	Thermal digestion tube	0.2 to 25					
ACD095	Total phosphorous LR	50	Thermal digestion tube	0.02 to 1.6					
AC4P95	Reactive phosphorous	100	Powder pillow	0.06 to 2.5					
ACD011	Free ammonia HR	50	Thermal digestion tube	1 to 50					
ACR007	Nitrate	50	Reaction tube	1 to 30					
AC2046	Nitrite	100	Tablet	0.01 to 0.5					

Wastewater Systems: Cat. No. AC3K03								
Cat. No.	Parameter	Tests	Format	Ranges mg/L				
AC3072	Total chlorine LR	100	Tablet	5 to 200				
AC2095	Phosphate	100	Tablet	0.05 to 4				
AC4P82	Sulfate	100	Powder pack	5 to 100				
ACR007	Nitrate	100	Reaction tube	1 to 30				
AC2046	Nitrite	100	Tablet	0.01 to 0.5				
AC4012	Free ammonia LR	50	Ampoule	0.5 to 7				

Drinking Water - Free Chlorines: Cat. No. AC3K02								
Cat. No.	Parameter	Tests	Format	Ranges mg/L				
AC4P71	Free Chlorine HR	100	Powder pack	0.02 to 2				
AC4P72	Total Chlorine LR	100	Powder pack	0.02 to 2				
AC4078	Iron	100	Ampoule	0.2 to 6				
ACR007	Nitrate	100	Reaction tube	1 to 30				
AC4055	Manganese	100	Ampoule	1.0 to 30				
AC2009	Fluoride	50	Reaction tube	0.2 to 1.4				

Thermo Scientific Orion AQUAfast® Colorimeter Reagent Chemistries

Allerinity	Parameter	Reagent Type	Catalog Number	Description	Range	Method	Number of Tests	Meter Models	EPA Approved Methods
	Alkalinity-m	Tablet	AC2002	AQUAfast II Alkalinity-m	5.0 - 200 mg/L	Acid/Indicator	100		-
Provider ACM	Aluminum		AC4027	AQUAfast IV Aluminum	0.04 - 0.25 mg/L	Eriochrome Cyanine R	30	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
Name		Tablet	AC2027	AQUAfast II Aluminum	0.05 - 0.30 mg/L	Eriochrome Cyanine R	50		WW Equivalent
Ampound Ampo		Powder	AC4P12	AQUAfast Ammonia-Nitrogen, Powder	0.1 - 0.50 mg/L	Salicylate	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	-
Ampouse Ambouse Ambo			AC4010	AQUAfast IV Ammonia (Ultra Low Range)	0.10 - 3.0 mg/L	Salicylate	30	AQ4000	-
Ampouls Action			AC4012	AQUAfast IV Ammonia (Low Range)	0.5 - 7.0 mg/L	Nesslerization	30	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
Promine			AC4011	AQUAfast IV Ammonia (High Range)	1.0 - 14 mg/L	Nesslerization	30	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
Tablet		Tablet	AC2012	AQUAfast II Ammonia, as Nitrogen	0.05 - 1.0 mg/L; 0.5 - 10.0 mg/L	Indophenole/phenate	50		WW Equivalent
Chloride	Bromine		AC4035	AQUAfast IV Bromine	0.75 - 9.0 mg/L	DPD	30	AQ4000	No requirement
Tablet AC2017 ACUATASE IV Chlorine Dioxide Dio		Tablet	AC2035	AQUAfast II Bromine	0.1 - 13.5 mg/L	DDPD	100	AQ3700, AQ2005	No requirement
Chlorine Auto-Test Auto-	Chloride	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4017	AQUAfast IV Chloride	2.0 - 40 mg/L	Mercuric Nitrate	30	AQ4000	-
District Angoluc Access		Tablet	AC2017	AQUAfast II Chloride	0.5 - 25 mg/L	Silver nitrate/turbidity	50		-
Chlorine Powder AC4P71			AC4099	AQUAfast IV Chlorine Dioxide	0.80 - 12 mg/L	DPD	30	AQ4000	No requirement
Powder AC4P71B AC4P7		Tablet	AC2099	AQUAfast II Chlorine Dioxide	0.04 - 2.8 mg/L	DPD	100		No requirement
Tablet	Chlorine	Powder	AC4P71		0.03 - 2.00 mg/L	DPD	100	AQ4000, AQ3070	DW
Auto-Test Ampoule		Powder	AC4P71B		0.03 - 2.00 mg/L	DPD	1000	AQ4000, AQ3070	DW
Ampoule Ad-070 EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 6.0 mg/L DPD 50 each AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2020, A		Tablet	AC2071	AQUAfast II Chlorine, DPD, Free Only	0.05 - 6.0 mg/L	DPD	100	AQ4000, AQ2070	-
Powder AC4P72			AC4070		0.05 - 6.0 mg/L	DPD	30	AQ4000	DW
Powder AC4P72 EPA-approved Method 0.03 - 2.00 mg/L DPD 1000 AQ4000, AQ3700 DW & WW		Tablet	AC2070	AQUAfast II Chlorine, Free and Total	0.05 - 6.0 mg/L	DPD	50 each		-
Tablet AC2072 AQUAfast II Chlorine, Total, EPA-approved Method O.05 - 6.0 mg/L DPD 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, DW & WW		Powder	AC4P72		0.03 - 2.00 mg/L	DPD	100	AQ4000, AQ3070	DW & WW
Copper Powder AC2972 EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 6.0 mg/L Bicinchoninate 50 AQ2070 DW & WW Copper Powder AC4P29 AQUAfast Copper, Bicinchoninate, Powder 0.05 - 5.00 mg/L Bicinchoninate 100 AQ4000, AQ3700 WW Equivalent Auto-Test Ampoule AC2029 AQUAfast IV Copper (Soluble) 0.5 - 12 mg/L Bathocuproine 30 AQ4000 WW Equivalent Tablet AC2029 AQUAfast II Zinc/Copper 0.02 - 1.0 mg/L Zincon 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2700, AQ2700, AQ2700 - Cyanide Auto-Test Ampoule AC4006 AQUAfast IV Cyanide (Free) 0.20 - 0.50 mg/L Pyridine-barbituric acid 30 AQ4000, AQ3700, ETV Verified, DW & WW Equivalent Cyanuric Acid Tablet AC2098 AQUAfast IV Cyanuric Acid 5 - 90 mg/L Melamine 100 AQ3070, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ2003 No requirement Fluoride Auto-Test Ampoule AC4009 AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS Kit, EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 20 mg/L SPADNS 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2000, A		Powder	AC4P72B	AQUAfast Chlorine, Total, Powder Packets Bulk Packaging, EPA-approved Method	0.03 - 2.00 mg/L	DPD	1000	AQ4000, AQ3070	DW & WW
Auto-Test AC2029 AQUAfast II Zinc/Copper (Soluble) 0.5 - 12 mg/L Bathocuproine 30 AQ4000 WW Equivalent Tablet AC2029 AQUAfast II Zinc/Copper 0.02 - 1.0 mg/L Zincon 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2002 AQ2005, AQ3700, AQ2005 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2005, AQ3700, AQ2005, AQ3700, AQ2005, AQ3700, AQ2005, AQ3700, AQ2005, AQ3700, AQ3006, A		Tablet	AC2072		0.05 - 6.0 mg/L	DPD	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2070	DW & WW
Ampoule AC4029 AC4029 AC4031 Zinc/Copper 0.93-12 High Bathocuproline 30 AC4000 WW Equivalent Tablet AC2065 AQUAfast II Zinc/Copper 0.02 - 1.0 mg/L Zincon 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2700, AQ2700, AQ2005 - Tablet AC2029 AQUAfast II Copper 0.05 - 5.0 mg/L Biquinoline 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2700, AQ2005 - Cyanide Auto-Test Ampoule AC4006 AQUAfast IV Cyanide (Free) 0.20 - 0.50 mg/L Pyridine-barbituric acid 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 & ETV Verified, DW & WW Equivalent Cyanuric Acid Tablet AC2098 AQUAfast II Cyanuric Acid 5 - 90 mg/L Melamine 100 AQ3070, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ2003 No requirement Fluoride Auto-Test Ampoule AC4009 AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS Kit, EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 20 mg/L SPADNS 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2009, AQ2009 DW & WW Hydrazine Auto-Test Ampoule AC4030 AQUAfast IV Hydrazine 0.10 - 1.2 mg/L PDMAB 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 No requirement	Copper	Powder	AC4P29	AQUAfast Copper, Bicinchoninate, Powder	0.05 - 5.00 mg/L	Bicinchoninate	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	WW Equivalent
Tablet AC209 AQUAfast II Copper 0.05 - 5.0 mg/L Biquinoline 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2002 Cyanide Auto-Test Ampoule AC4006 AQUAfast IV Cyanide (Free) 0.20 - 0.50 mg/L Pyridine-barbituric acid 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 ETV Verified, DW &WW Equivalent Cyanuric Acid Tablet AC2098 AQUAfast IV Cyanuric Acid 5 - 90 mg/L Melamine 100 AQ3070, AQ3700, No requirement Fluoride Auto-Test Ampoule AC4009 AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS 0.20 - 2.0 mg/L SPADNS 30 AQ4000 DW &WW Liquid AC2009 AQUAfast II Fluoride SPADNS Nit, EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 20 mg/L SPADNS 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ2009, AQ2009, AQ2009 Hydrazine Auto-Test Ampoule AC4030 AQUAfast IV Hydrazine 0.10 - 1.2 mg/L PDMAB 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 No requirement			AC4029	AQUAfast IV Copper (Soluble)	0.5 - 12 mg/L	Bathocuproine	30	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
Cyanide Auto-Test Ampoule AC4006 AQUAfast IV Cyanide (Free) 0.20 - 0.50 mg/L Pyridine-barbituric acid 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 ETV Verified, DW & WW Equivalent Cyanuric Acid Tablet AC2098 AQUAfast II Cyanuric Acid 5 - 90 mg/L Melamine 100 AQ3070, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ2003 No requirement Fluoride Auto-Test Ampoule AC4009 AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS 0.20 - 2.0 mg/L SPADNS 30 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ2009, AQ		Tablet	AC2065	AQUAfast II Zinc/Copper	0.02 - 1.0 mg/L	Zincon	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2002	-
Cyanuric Acid Tablet AC2098 AQUAfast IV Cyanuric Acid 5 - 90 mg/L Melamine 100 AQ3070, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ3700, AQ2700, AQ2003 No requirement Fluoride Auto-Test Ampoule AC4009 AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS 0.20 - 2.0 mg/L SPADNS 30 AQ4000 DW &WW Liquid AC2009 AQUAfast II Fluoride SPADNS Kit, EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 20 mg/L SPADNS 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2000, AQ		Tablet	AC2029	AQUAfast II Copper	0.05 - 5.0 mg/L	Biquinoline	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2005	-
Fluoride Auto-Test Ampoule AC4009 AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS 0.20 - 2.0 mg/L SPADNS 30 AQ4000 DW & WW Liquid AC2009 AQUAfast II Fluoride SPADNS Kit, EPA-approved Method 0.05 - 20 mg/L SPADNS 50 AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2009, AQ2000 DW & WW Hydrazine Auto-Test Ampoule AC4030 AQ403 AQUAfast IV Hydrazine 0.10 - 1.2 mg/L PDMAB 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 No requirement	Cyanide		AC4006	AQUAfast IV Cyanide (Free)	0.20 - 0.50 mg/L	Pyridine-barbituric acid	30	AQ4000, AQ3700	ETV Verified, DW & WW Equivalent
Ampoule AC4009 AC4009 AC4009 AC4009 AC4009 AC4009 AC4000 AC4009 AC4000	Cyanuric Acid	Tablet	AC2098	AQUAfast II Cyanuric Acid	5 - 90 mg/L	Melamine	100	AQ3070, AQ3700, AQ2003	No requirement
Hydrazine Auto-Test Ampoule AC4030 AQUAfast IV Hydrazine 0.10 - 1.2 mg/L PDMAB 30 AQ4000, AQ3700 No requirement	Fluoride		AC4009	AQUAfast IV Fluoride SPADNS	0.20 - 2.0 mg/L	SPADNS	30	AQ4000	DW & WW
Ampoule Ac4030 Ac20Alast tv Hydrazine 0.10 - 1.2 mg/L PDMAB 30 Ac4000, Ac23700 No requirement		Liquid	AC2009		0.05 - 20 mg/L	SPADNS	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2009, AQ2020	DW & WW
Tablet AC2030 AQUAfast II Hydrazine Kit 0.05 - 0.50 mg/L Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde 100 AQ4000, AQ2003 No requirement	Hydrazine		AC4030	AQUAfast IV Hydrazine	0.10 - 1.2 mg/L	PDMAB	30	AQ4000, AQ3700	No requirement
		Tablet	AC2030	AQUAfast II Hydrazine Kit	0.05 - 0.50 mg/L	Dimethylamino- benzaldehyde	100	AQ4000, AQ2003	No requirement

Parameter	Reagent Type	Catalog Number	Description	Range	Method	Number of Tests	Meter Models	EPA Approved Methods
	Powder	AC4P79	AQUAfast Iron Total TPTZ, Powder	0 - 1.80 mg/L	TPTZ	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	-
	Powder	AC4P78	AQUAfast Iron Total Ferro, Powder	0 - 3.00 mg/L	1,10 Phenanthroline	100	AQ3700	WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4078	AQUAfast IV Iron 1 (Total & Soluble)	0.45 - 7.0 mg/L	1,10 Phenanthroline	30	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
	Tablet	AC2078	AQUAfast II Iron	0.02 - 1.0 mg/L; 0.2 - 10 mg/L	TPTZ	100	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2005	-
Manganese	Powder	AC4P55	AQUAfast Manganese HR, Powder	0.2 - 20.0 mg/L	Periodate Oxidation	100	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4055	AQUAfast IV Manganese	1.0 - 30 mg/L	Periodate Oxidation	30	AQ4000	WW Equivalent
	Tablet	AC2055	AQUAfast II Manganese	0.05 - 4 mg/L	Formaldoxime	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2003	-
Molybdate	Powder	AC4P42	AQUAfast Molybenum, Molybdate, HR, Powder	0 - 40.0 mg/L	Mercaptoacetic acid	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	-
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4042	AQUAfast IV Molybdate	1.0 - 25 mg/L	Catechol	30	AQ4000	-
Nitrate	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4007	AQUAfast IV Nitrate 3 (as NO ₃)	5.0 - 50 mg/L	Cadmium reduction	30	AQ4000	DW & WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4005	AQUAfast IV Nitrate 2 (as N)	0.40 - 3.0 mg/L	Cadmium reduction	30	AQ4000	DW & WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4004	AQUAfast IV Nitrate (as N) LR	0.20 - 1.5 mg/L	Cadmium reduction	30	AQ4000	DW & WW Equivalent
	Tablet	AC2007	AQUAfast II Nitrate	1 - 40 mg/L	Zinc reduction	50	AQ4000, AQ2007	-
Nitrite	Powder	AC4P46	AQUAfast Nitrite LR, Powder	0 - 0.350 mg/L	Diazotization (Azo)	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	DW & WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4046	AQUAfast IV Nitrite	0.080 - 0.80 mg/L	Diazotization (Azo)	30	AQ4000	DW & WW Equivalent
	Tablet	AC2046	AQUAfast II Nitrite, EPA-approved Method	_	Diazotization (Azo)	100	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2046	DW & WW
Oxygen	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4008	AQUAfast IV Oxygen	2.0 - 15 mg/L	Azo dye	30	AQ4000	-
Ozone	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4048	AQUAfast IV Ozone	0.20 - 2.5 mg/L	DDPD	30	AQ4000	-
	Tablet	AC2048	AQUAfast II Ozone	0.05 - 0.5 mg/L	DPD/Glycine	100	AQ3700, AQ2001	-
рН	Liquid	AC3001	AQUAfast II pH, Dropper bottle	5.9 - 8.2	Phenol red	30	AQ3070, AQ3700	-
	Tablet	AC2001	AQUAfast II pH	6.5 - 8.4	Phenol red	100	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2001	-
Phosphate	Powder	AC4P95	AQUAfast Phosphorus 3, Powder	0.07 - 2.5 mg/L	Phosphormolybdic blue/Ascorbic acid	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	DW & WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4096	AQUAfast IV Phosphate 1-HR	5.0 - 80 mg/L	Vanado molybdate	30	AQ4000, AQ3700	-
	Auto-Test Ampoule	AC4095	AQUAfast IV Phosphate 2-LR	0.75 - 8.0 mg/L	Stannous chloride	30	AQ4000, AQ3700	-
	Tablet	AC2096	AQUAfast II Phosphorus HR	10 - 100 mg/L	Phosphormolybdic blue/Ascorbic acid	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2003	DW & WW Equivalent
	Tablet	AC2095	AQUAfast II Phosphorus LR, EPA Approval Method	0.05 - 4.0 mg/L	Vanado Molybdate	50	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2004	DW & WW
Silica	Powder	AC4P60	AQUAfast Silica HR, Powder Packets	1.0 - 75.0 mg/L	Silicomolybdate	100	AQ4000, AQ3700	DW & WW Equivalent
	Auto-Test	AC4060	AQUAfast IV Silica	1.0 - 14 mg/L	Heteropoly Blue	30	AQ4000	DW Equivalent
	Ampoule Powder	AC2061	AQUAfast II Silica Phosphate Removal	NA	NA	100	AQ4000, AQ3700, AQ2002	
	Tablet	AC2060	AQUAfast II Silica	0.05 - 4.0 mg/L	Silicomolybdate	50	AQ4000, AQ3700,	DW & WW
Sulfate	Powder	AC4P82	AQUAfast Sulfate 4, Powder Packets	2 - 70 mg/L	Barium sulfate/	100	AQ2002 AQ4000, AQ3700	Equivalent DW & WW
	Auto-Test	AC4082	AQUAfast IV Sulfate	8.0 - 100 mg/L	Turbidity Barium sulfate/	30	AQ4000	Equivalent DW & WW
	Ampoule Tablet	AC2082	AQUAfast II Sulfate	5 - 200 mg/L	Turbidity Barium sulfate/	100	AQ4000, AQ3700,	Equivalent DW & WW
Sulfide	Auto-Test	AC4016	AQUAfast IV Sulfide (Soluble)	0.3 - 3.0 mg/L	Turbidity Methylene Blue	30	AQ2005 AQ4000	Equivalent WW Equivalent
- Jamus	Ampoule Tablet	AC2016	AQUAfast II Sulfide	-	Methylene Blue	50	AQ4000, AQ3700,	WW Equivalent
Zinc	Auto-Test	AC4065	AQUAfast IV Zinc	0.30 - 3.0 mg/L	Zincon	30	AQ2004 AQ4000	WW Equivalent
ZIIIC	Ampoule			_			AQ4000, AQ3700,	
	Tablet	AC2065	AQUAfast IV Zinc/Copper	0.02 - 1.0 mg/L	Zincon	50	AQ2002	WW Equivalent

Orion Part Numbers Cross Reference Guide

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
010010	39	080513	43	615701	*	900017	35
011001	39	080514	43	616500	*	900018	35
011005	39	080515	43	616501	*	900019	*
011006	39	081003	43	650700	35	900020	27
011007	39	081010	43	652012	*	900021	27
011008	39	081015	*	654201	35	900022	27
011010	37	081045	43	654202	35	900023	27
011020	37	087001	40	654203	35	900024	27
011050	37	087002	40	654204	35	900046	35
011220	39	087003	40	654205	35	900060	35
011221	39	090032	28	700001	27	900061	35
011510	37	090033	28	700003	27	900062	35
013017	39	090034	28	700005	35	900063	35
013045	39	090035	28	700006	35	900065	35
013610	36	090036	28	700010	27	900067	35
013655	71	090037	28	700011	27	900100	23
014005	*	090043	72	700012	27	900200	23
020017	27	090044	*	700402	27	910001	26
020125	72	090045	72	700702	27	910002	72
020130	72	090048	28	700902	27	910003	27
020135	72	090070	72	711002	*	910004	27
032000	70	095000	*	712001	20	910005	27
032001	70	095001	*	712002	20	910006	27
032002	*	095002	*	800300	10	910008	27
032004	70	095003	*	0807001	*	910026	28
032005	70	095004	*	810001	26	910027	28
032006	70	096000	*	810007	26	910028	28
032007	70	096002	*	810200	*	910029	28
035000	70	096010	*	810300	*	910030	28
035001	70	096011	*	810400	*	910031	28
035002	*	096014	*	811500	*	910060	26
035003	70	096016	*	815500	*	910104	26
035004	70	096017	*	815600	11	910105	26
037000	70	096018	*	841101	35	910107	26
037001	70	096019	*	841108	35	910110	26
037002	*	096021	*	841109	35	910112	26
040030	*	096025	*	841111	35	910168	26
040032	*	096035	*	841113	35	910199	26
040906	65	096038	*	900001	35	910410	26
040907	65	096039	*	900002	35	910425	26
040908	65	096045	*	900003	35	910460	26
080017	43	096050	*	900004	35	910500	*
080045	43	510011	19	900010	35	910686	26
080113	43	510015	27	900011	26	910710	26
080160	43	610011	*	900012	35	910725	26
080360	43	615700	*	900014	*	910760	26

^{*} For the latest information on these products, visit **www.thermo.com/water**

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
910918	26	940906	35	967901	26	1010901	72
911010	26	940907	35	967961	26	01100510	39
911025	26	940909	35	970701	35	01100610	39
911060	26	940911	35	970800	41	01100710	39
911110	26	940916	35	970801	43	01100910	39
911125	26	940999	35	970802	43	1110001	*
911260	26	941104	35	970803	43	1111000	68
911600	21	941105	35	971901	35	1111001	68
912600	21	941107	35	972001	35	1111101	*
913600	21	941609	35	974601	*	1111102	*
915500	*	941706	35	977001	*	1111103	*
916860	26	941707	35	977007	35	1111104	*
917001	28	941708	35	977010	35	1111105	*
917002	28	941709	35	977011	35	1111106	*
917004	21	942906	35	977900	23	1111107	*
917005	24	943506	35	990101	*	1111108	*
917006	24	945306	35	990106	39	1111201	68
917007	24	948201	35	1010001	39	1111202	68
917008	*	948206	35	1010003	72	1111203	68
920706	35	948207	35	1010004	72	1111204	68
920707	35	950202	35	1010005	72	1111206	68
921906	35	950204	35	1010006	72	1111207	68
922006	35	950206	35	1010007	69	1111208	68
923206	35	950207	35	1010008	72	1112000	63
927005	24	950210	35	1010009	72	1112001	63
927006	24	951004	*	1010010	*	1112002	63
927007	24	951006	*	1010017	69	1112003	63
930000	35	951007	*	1010020	*	1112004	63
930101	35	951011	35	1010021	*	1112006	63
930501	35	951201	33	1010050	72	1112102	63
930701	35	951202	33	1010051	72	1112104	*
930702	35	951203	35	1010053	72	1112201	63
930707	35	951204	33	1010102	57	1112202	63
930710	35	951205	33	1010103	57	1112203	63
930711	35	951207	35	1010108	57	1112204	63
931701	35	951209	33	1010109	57	1112205	63
931801	35	951211	33	1010111	*	1112906	*
931901	35	951214	33	1010114	67	1113000	67
931911	35	951215	33	1010115	63	1113001	67
932001	35	954602	35	1010121	67	1114000	65
932011	35	954604	35	1010138	67	1114001	65
933201	35	954606	35	1010139	*	1114002	65
934610	35	956410	35	1010152	55	1114003	65
938101	35	960900	32	1010800	72	1115000	57
940011	35	961700	*	1010801	72	1115001	57
940900	32	967800	32	1010900	72	1115002	57

^{*} For the latest information on these products, visit **www.thermo.com/water**

Orion Part Numbers Cross Reference Guide

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.	Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
1115005	57	1216002	61	013020MD	38	083025MD	41
1116000	61	1216502	61	013025MD	38	083060MD	41
1116001	61	1217000	59	0131S0	71	086020A	41
1116201	61	1217001	59	0131S2	*	086021A	43
1117000	59	1217002	59	0131S3	71	086030MD	41
1117001	59	1217101	59	013605MD	36	087010MD	40
1117201	59	1217501	59	013610MD	36	087020MD	40
1119000	55	1218000	53	0136S0	71	087030MD	40
1119001	55	1218001	53	0136S2	*	087050MD	40
1119201	55	1218101	*	0136S3	71	087100MD	40
1210001	72	1218501	53	018020MD	37	0900A0	72
1210002	72	1219000	55	0261S0	71	0900A1	72
1210003	72	1219001	55	0261S2	*	0900A2	*
1210004	72	1219101	55	0261S3	71	0900A4	72
1210005	72	2115000	49	0266S0	71	0900A6	72
1212000	63	2115001	49	0266S2	*	0900A7	72
1212001	63	2115101	49	0266S3	71	096025L	*
1212002	63	2115102	49	0320A0	*	0960KF	*
1212101	63	5122001	*	0320A1	*	0960PC	*
1212501	63	5122003	*	0320A7	*	096S22	73
1212503	63	5124002	*	0320A8	*	096SRT	*
1213000	67	5222004	*	0320A9	*	0ACBL0	72
1213001	67	5222006	*	0350A0	*	OBCHSK	72
1213101	67	5224003	*	0350A1	*	0GLP05	*
1213300	51	9116860	26	0350A7	*	0GLP30	*
1213301	51	9191860	26	0350A8	*	0GLP31	*
1213302	51	10009999	*	0350A9	*	0GLP35	*
1213310	51	10060003	*	0350G0	*	OPBLSK	72
1213311	51	10060020	*	0370A0	*	1112000SPA	73
1213312	51	10060040	*	0370A1	*	1112000SPB	73
1213320	51	10060080	*	0370A7	*	1114000SPA	73
1213321	51	0105PK	39	0370A8	*	1114000SPB	73
1213322	51	011010A	37	0370A9	*	1115000SPA	73
1213501	*	011020A	37	0370G0	*	1115000SPB	73
1214000	65	011050A	37	0370G1	*	1117000SPA	73
1214001	65	011050MD	37	0607CA	72	1117000SPB	73
1214003	65	011510A	37	0607CI	72	1119000SPA	73
1214004	65	011510MD	37	080510MD	41	1119000SPB	73
1214101	65	013005A	38	081010F	41	254210-001	?
1214501	65	013005D	38	081010MD	41	5107BNMD	20
1214504	65	013005MD	38	083005A	41	5107NC	20
1215000	57	013010A	38	083005D	41	5109NC	*
1215001	57	013010MD	38	083005MD	41	55PR40	*
1215501	57	013016A	38	083010A	41	55PR45	*
1216000	61	013016D	38	083010MD	41	55PR49	*
1216001	61	013016MD	38	083025A	*	7102BN	*

^{*} For the latest information on these products, visit **www.thermo.com/water**

rion at. No.	Page No.
7120BN	*
7121BN	*
800500U	8
8101BNWP	10
8101SC	8
8102BN	10
8102BNUWP	9
8102SC	*
8103BN	11
8103BNUWP	9
8103SC	*
8104BN	11
8104BNUWP	9
8104SC	*
8107BNU	8
8107BNUMD	8
8107UWMMD	9
8115BN	11
8115BNUWP	9
8115SC	*
8135BN	11
8135BNUWP	9
8135SC	*
8155SC	*
8156BNUWP	9
8157BNU	8
8157BNUMD	8
8157UWMMD	9
8162SC	*
8162SCE	*
8163BNWP	11
8163SC	*
8163SCE	*
8165BNWP	12
8165DN	*
8172BNWP	12
8172DN	*
8175BNWP	12
8202BN	13
8203BN	13
8207BNU	8
8220BNWP	13
8235BN	13
8256BN	13
0230DIN	13
8257BNU	8

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
8411BN	31
8611BNWP	31
9100CB	26
9101BN	16
9101SC	23
9101SCE	*
9102AP	15
9102BNWP	16
9102DJWP	20
9102SC	*
9102SCE	*
9103APWP	15
9103BNE	*
9103BNWP	16
9103SC	*
9103SCE	*
9104APWP	15
9104BNWP	16
9104CB	26
9104SC	*
9104SCE	*
9106BNWP	21
9107APMD	*
9107BN	16
9107BNMD	16
9107CB	26
9107WLMD	51
9107WMMD	51
9107WP	*
9109WL	17
9109WP	17
9110CB	26
9110DJWP	20
9115APWP	5
9120APWP	20
9121APWP	20
9135APWP	15
9142BN	21
9145BN	21
9146BN	21
9147BN	21
9156APWP	15
9156BNWP	17
9156DJWP	20
9156SC	*

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
9157BN	17
9157BNMD	17
9161BN	16
9161SC	*
9161SCE	*
9162BNWP	17
9162SC	*
9162SCE	*
9163SC	21
9163SCE	*
9165BNWP	17
9166SC	21
9166SCE	*
9167SC	21
9167SCE	*
9172BNWP	17
9179BN	22
9179BNMD	22
9180BN	22
9180BNMD	22
91CBBR	28
91CBBRE	*
91CBNC	28
91CBNCE	*
91CBNT	28
91CBRA	28
91CBRAE	*
91CDIN	28
91CDINE	*
91CLM0	*
91USCB	28
91USCBE	*
91USHC	28
91USHCE	*
91USRF	28
9202BN	14
9203BN	14
9206BN	14
9207BN	14
9256BN	14
927005MD	24
927006MD	24
927007MD	24
9272BN	14
928007MD	24
9300BNWP	35

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
9300SC	35
9305BN	30
9307BNWP	34
9319BN	31
9320BN	30
9332BNWP	31
9342BN	31
9406BN	30
9406SC	30
9409BN	30
9409SC	30
9416BN	31
9416SC	31
9417BN	30
9417SC	30
9429BN	30
9429SC	30
9435BN	30
9435SC	30
9448BN	30
9448SC	30
9453BN	31
9453SC	31
9458BN	31
9482BN	31
9482SC	31
9502BNWP	30
950DPU	*
950EPN	*
9512BNWP	30
9512DN	*
9512HP01	30
9512HPBNWP	30
9546BN	31
9606BNWP	30
9609BNWP	30
960DPU	*
9616BNWP	31
9617BNWP	30
9629BNWP	30
9635BNWP	30
9648BNWP	30
9653BNWP	31
9678BNWP	22
9682BNWP	31
9700BNWP	35

^{*} For the latest information on these products, visit **www.thermo.com/water**

Orion Part Numbers Cross Reference Guide

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
9707BNWP	31
970899WP	41
9719BNWP	31
9720BNWP	30
9746BNWP	*
9770BNWP	30
9770SC	30
9778BNE	*
9778BNWP	22
9778SC	*
9778SCE	*
977900E	*
9780SC	23
9780SCE	*
9781SC	23
9781SCE	*
9802BN	19
9803BN	19
9810BN	19
9811BN	31
9826BN	19
9863BN	19
AC2001	85
AC2001	84
AC2002 AC2007	85
AC2009	83
AC2012	84
AC2016	85
AC2017	84
AC201S	82
AC2027	83
AC2029	84
AC2030	84
AC2035	84
AC2046	85
AC2048	85
AC2055	85
AC2060	85
AC2061	85
AC2065	85
AC2070	83
AC2071	84
AC2072	84
AC2073	82
AC2078	85
AC2082	85

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
AC2095	85
AC2096	85
AC2099	78
AC2T24	82
AC2V16	82
AC2V24	82
AC4004	85
AC4005	85
AC4006	84
AC4007	85
AC4008	85
AC4009	84
AC4010	84
AC4011	84
AC4012	84
AC4016	85
AC4017	84
AC4027	84
AC4029	84
AC4030	84
AC4035	84
AC4042	85
AC4046	85
AC4048	85
AC4055	85
AC4060	85
AC4065	85
AC4070	84
AC4078	85
AC4082	85
AC4095	85
AC4096	85
AC4099	84
AC45FZ	76
AC45SI	76
AC45ST	76
AC4A13	*
AC4A16	*
AC4P12	84
AC4P29	84
AC4P42	85
AC4P46	85
AC4P55	85
AC4P60	85
AC4P71	78
AC4P72	78

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
AC4P78	85
AC4P79	85
AC4P82	85
AC4P95	85
AQ2001	85
AQ2002	84
AQ2003	84
AQ2004	84
AQ2005	84
AQ2007	84
AQ2009	84
AQ2020	84
AQ2040	81
AQ2046	85
AQ3010	77
AQ4000	81
AQ40FK	82
AQ4500	76
AQ4CBL	76
AQ4EFC	*
AQ4EK1	82
AQ4ZER	82
AS0050	*
AS0ACC	*
AS0CON	*
AS0STD	*
AS100K	*
ASB050	*
ASB100	*
ASB150	*
ASB250	*
ASCBL1	*
ASEADP	*
ASEXT1	*
ASEXT2	*
AT0050	73
AT0STD	73
AT5050	73
AT5150	73
ATCBL1	*
ATR050	73
ATR150	73
CBL300	*
COD125	81
CODH00	81
CODHP0	81

Orion Cat. No.	Page No.
CODL00	81
CODS01	81
CODS10	81
DTCL20	*
DTCL21	*
DTPL20	*
DTPL21	*
DTPL22	*
GD9106BNWP	18
GD9156BNWP	18
GS9106BNWP	18
GS9156BNWP	18
IQOQT2	*
M361	*
M361F	*
M362	*
M362F	*
M365	*
M365F	*
PRT300	72
PRT301	72
PRT302	72
RS0SML	*
RS0STD	*

^{*} For the latest information on these products, visit **www.thermo.com/water**

Catalog Notes

Index

A

Accessories	BNC Shorting Cap 72	
Conductivity Cell 39 Dissolved Oxygen Probe 43 ISE 35 Meter 72 pH Electrode 26-27	BOD (see also Dissolved Oxygen) Adapters 28 AUTO-STIR Probe 41, 42 Meter Kits 54, 60, 66	
RDO Optical DO 40, 51	Bromide ISE Electrode 30	
Adapters, Electrode 28	Solutions 30, 35	
Adapters, Power 72	Buffers, pH 26-27	
Ag/AgCl Electrodes pH 14-21 ORP 22 Reference 23	Bulb Guard, Electrode 27	
Alkalinity Test Kit, Total 27		
Ammonia ISE Electrode 30, 33 Membranes 33, 35 Solutions 33, 35	Cables 28,72 Cadmium ISE Electrode 30 Solutions 30,35	
Ammonium ISE Handle 35 Module 30, 35 Solutions 30, 35	Calcium ISE Electrode 30 Modules 35 Solutions 30, 35	
AOUAfast COD 81 Colorimeter 78, 79, 82 Turbidity Meter 76, 77	Calibration Standards Conductivity 39 ISE 35 ORP 26	
AquaPro Professional pH Electrodes 15	Calomel Replacement Electrodes	
ATC (Automatic Temp. Compensation) Probes 24	AquaPro Professional 15 Double Junction 20	
AutoTration-500 Autosampler 73	KNIpHE 20 ROSS 10-13 ROSS Ultra 8-9	
В	Carbon Dioxide ISE	
Basic pH Electrodes 21	Electrode 30 Membranes 35 Solutions 30, 35	
Beaker Racks 73	Chloride ISE	
Beakers 73	Electrode 30	
Benchtop Meters Accessories 72 Concentration 48, 54, 56, 70 Conductivity 54, 58, 64	Handle 35 Module 30, 35 Solutions 30, 35 Chlorine ISE	
Dissolved Oxygen 54, 60, 66 ISE 48, 54, 56, 70	Electrode 30 Solutions 30, 35	
Millivolt (mV) 48, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70 Multi-parameter 48, 54, 56, 58, 60, 70	Cleaning Solutions, pH Electrode 7,27	
Orion DUAL STAR 48-49 PerpHecT 70 pH 48, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70 Selection Guide 46-47	COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand) 81	

Star Series 48-68

	E		
Colorimeters 74-85	Economy pH Electrodes 21		
Colorimetry Chemistries 83-85	Electrode (see also ISE, pH) Adapters 28 Cables 28 Cleaning Kits 7,27		
Computer Cables 72 Software 69			
Concentration (see ISE)	Filling Solutions 26 ORP/Redox 22		
Conductivity 2-Electrode 36-39 4-Electrode 36, 38-39 Accessories 39 Cells 36-39 DuraProbe 36, 38-39 Meter Calibration Kit 39 Meters 50, 52, 54, 58, 64, 71 Selection Guide 38-39 Standards 39 USP Kit 55	Reference 8, 12, 23 Selection Guide 4-5 Stands 72 Storage Bottles 27 Storage Solutions 26 Sure-Flow 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 23 Triode 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22 Extension Cables 28		
Connectors 28	F		
Cupric ISE Electrode 30 Solutions 30, 35 Cyanide ISE Electrode 30 Solutions 30, 35	Filling Solutions DO 43 ISE 35 pH 26 Fluoride ISE Electrode 30, 32 Solutions 30, 32, 35		
_	Fluoride Standards Bulk Pack 35		
Data Collection Star Navigator 21 Software 69 Dissolved Oxygen (see also BOD)	Fluoroborate ISE Electrode 30 Module 35 Solutions 30, 35		
Accessories 43 Calibration Sleeve 40, 43 Maintenance Kits 43	G		
Membrane Caps 43 Meters 50, 52, 54, 60, 66 Probes 40-43	Gas Sensing Ion Selective Electrodes 30-31, 33		
RDO Optical DO 40, 50	GLP Printer 72		
Selection Guide 42-43	Green Electrodes 18		
Double Junction pH Electrodes 20	Guards, Electrode 27, 39, 40, 43		
Dual Channel Meters 48-49			
DUAL STAR 48-49 DuraProbe Conductivity Cells 36, 38-39	Н		
Durai Tobe Conductivity Cells 30, 30-33	Half-Cells ISE 30-31, 32, 34 pH 10, 16 Reference 8, 12, 23		

<u> </u>	M			
Interface Cables 28,72	Maintenance Kits for DO Probes 43			
Intrinsically Safe Meters 71	Membrane Caps for DO Probes 43			
lodide ISE Electrode 31 Solutions 31, 35	Membranes for Gas Sensing ISE 35 Meter Calibration Kit for Conductivity 39			
lonic Strength Adjusters (ISA) 30-31, 35 ionplus Ion Selective Electrodes 30-31 ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) Accessories 35 Calibration Standards 35 Electrodes 30-31, 32, 33, 34 Filling Solutions 35 Handles 35 Ionic Strength Adjusters (ISA) 35 Membranes 35 Meters 48, 54, 56, 70 Modules 35 Reference Electrodes 8, 12, 23 Selection Guide 30, 31 Special Reagents 35	Concentration 48, 54, 56, 70 Conductivity 50, 52, 54, 58, 64, 71 Dissolved Oxygen 50, 52, 54, 60, 66 Intrinsically Safe 71 ISE 48, 54, 56, 70 Millivolt 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70, 71 Multi-parameter 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 70 Orion DUAL STAR 48-49 ORP 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70 PerpHecT 70 pH 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70, 71 Selection Guide 46-47 Star Series 48-68 Micro Electrodes ATC 24 PerpHecT ROSS 13 pH 19			
K	Sodium 31 Multi-parameter Meters 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 70			
KNIpHE pH Electrode 20 Replacement Blade 20 Replacement Electrode 20	N: 1.105			
L	Nitrate ISE Electrode 31, 34 Modules 34, 35 Solutions 31, 34, 35			
Lead ISE Electrode 31 Solutions 31, 35 LogR Temperature Compensation 70	Nitrite ISE Electrode 31 Modules 35 Solutions 31, 35			
	Nitrogen Oxide ISE Electrode 31 Membranes 35 Solutions 31, 35			
	No Cal pH Electrodes 20			

0	Potassium ISE Electrode 31 Modules 35 Solutions 31, 35 Power Adapters 72 Printers 72 Probes (see ATC, BOD, Dissolved Oxygen, Conductivity) Protective Guards 27, 39, 40, 43 Pure Water pH Test Kit 27		
Optical DO 40,50 Orion DUAL STAR 48-49			
Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP)			
Electrodes 22 Meters 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70			
Standards 26			
Oxygen Electrodes (see Dissolved Oxygen, BOD)			
P			
Perchlorate ISE			
Handle 31 Module 35	R		
Solutions 31, 35	RDO		
PerpHecT	Meters 50 Probes 40		
Digital LogR Meters 70 pH Electrodes 13, 14	_		
ROSS Micro pH Electrode 13	Reagents Colorimetry 78-85		
PerpHecT Pouches	ISE 35		
Conductivity Standards 39 pH Buffers 26	Redox/ORP Electrodes 22		
Rinse Solution 26	Reference Electrodes ROSS Sure-Flow 12		
pH Electrode	ROSS Ultra 8		
Accessories 26-28 Buffers 26-27	Sure-Flow 23		
Cleaning Solution Kits 7,27 Filling Solutions 26	Rinse Solution 26		
Rinse Solution 26	ROSS Electrodes Micro pH 13		
Selection Guide 4-5 Storage Solution 26	pH 8-13		
Storage Solution 20	Reference 8, 12 Sodium 31		
pH Meter Kits 48 , 50 , 52 , 54 , 56 , 58 , 60 , 62 , 68 , 70 , 71	ROSS Ultra Electrodes		
Selection Guide 46-47	pH 8-9		
pH/ISE Meter	Reference 8		
Kits 48, 54, 56, 70 Selection Guide 46-47			
Plastic Membrane Ion Selective Electrodes 30-31, 34	S		
Platinizing Kit, for Conductivity Cells 39	Salinity 50, 52, 54, 58, 64, 71		
Portable Meters	Selection Guide		
Accessories 72 Concentration 54,56	Conductivity Cell 38-39		
Conductivity 50, 52, 54, 58, 64, 71	DO Probe 42-43 ISE 30-31		
Dissolved Oxygen 50, 52, 54, 60, 66 Intrinsically Safe 71	Meter 46-47		
ISE 54,56	pH Electrode 4-5		
Millivolt 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 71 Multi-parameter 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60	Shorting Cap, BNC 72		
pH 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 71			
Selection Guide 46-47			

Star Series 48-68

Silver Billet Electrode 23 Silver/Sulfide ISE Electrode 31 Solutions 31, 35 Sodium ISE Electrode 31 Micro Electrode 31 Solutions 31, 35 Solid State Ion Selective Electrodes 30-31, 32 Stands, for Electrodes 72 Star Navigator 21 Software 69 Star Series 2-Star 68 3-Star 50-51, 62-67 4-Star 50-51, 56-61 5-Star **50-51, 52-55** Accessories 72 Computer Cable 72 Meters 48-68 Orion DUAL STAR 48-49 Printer 72 Selection Guide 46-47 Software 69 Stirrer Probe 25, 72 Storage Solutions 26, 35 Sure-Flow Electrodes 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 23 Surfactant ISE Electrode 31 Module 35 Solutions 31, 35 Τ TDS (Total Dissolved Solids) 50, 52, 54, 58, 64, 71 Temperature Probes 24 Test Kits Alkalinity 27 Pure Water 27 Thiocyanate ISE Electrode 31 Solutions 31, 35 Total Alkalinity Test Kit 27 Total Ionic Strength Adjustment Buffer (TISAB) 30, 32, 35 Triode 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22

TRIS Compatible pH Electrodes
AquaPro Professional 15
Double Junction 20
KNIpHE 20
PerpHecT ROSS 13
ROSS 10-12
ROSS Ultra 8-9
Turbidity Meter 76-77

U

Ultra Pure Water Kits 27
USP Kit 55

W

Water Hardness ISE Electrode 31 Module 35 Solutions 31, 35

Thermo Scientific Orion Service Program Options

Our leadership shows up in everything we do including:

- Minimized ramp up time
- Ongoing support
- Flexible data reporting and analysis
- Low cost of ownership
- Comprehensive support solutions for all phases of the product life cycle
- Immediate access to experts worldwide

Service Programs

Flexible service programs provide fixed-price solutions, offering benefits over the traditional time and materials, per-quote based model. So you get improved ROI, minimized downtime, unmatched flexibility, better staff utilization and increased productivity.

Titration Product Service Options

A variety of service options are now available for all titration products to get you up and running quickly and to make sure you are operating at the highest performance possible. Set-up services and training options are available to minimize ramp up time so results are expedited rapidly and accurately. Avoid downtime by choosing a preventative maintenance program that meets your high demands for quality and accurate results, or select a two or three year extended warranty to ensure you are minimizing the possibility of downtime due to an unforeseen failure.

Orion Star™ Series Service Options, Calibration and Validation

You'll feel confident your results are accurate and exact when taking advantage of our calibration and validation options. We have a range of testing, validation and calibration programs to satisfy even the most exacting standard. Our dedicated validation and calibration consultants offer in-depth expertise and a full understanding of compliance requirements. It is recommended that these options be performed annually, based on your application demands.

Stay in specification compliance by simply sending your Orion Star series meter to us, where calibration and validation will be performed to your choice of standards. We will return your meter along with a certificate of validation that includes calibration details and test results.

IQ/00 Package

Save time and money when you purchase the IQ/OQ package to ensure that your meter performs to the manufacturer's published specifications. Full IQ/OQ documentation is available for the Orion Star series meters to perform a comprehensive installation and operation on your meter and satisfy the requirements of regulated industries such as pharmaceutical.

All Thermo Scientific Orion Products In Warranty Support

Orion Star series and PerpHecT® meters carry a three-year warranty that includes return-to-factory, repair or replace on a reasonable efforts basis, phone support, web support, and any software maintenance releases. Russell meters include a 2 year warranty.

For product failures in the first thirty days after shipment, we issue a product replacement, no questions asked.

Go to **thermo.com/water** for comprehensive warranty and service option information.

Spare Parts

To help you keep your instruments operating at the highest levels of accuracy and efficiency, we offer factory authorized parts at prices comparable to those of generics. All parts, accessories, and consumables are performance-certified and fully warranted to perform to our products' rigorous design specifications.

Product Service Options

Description	Cat. No.	2 Year Extended Warranty	3 Year Extended Warranty	Start-up	Preventative Maintenance
960 Titrator	096000	096000EXT2	096000EXT3	_	_
960 Titrator	096002	096002EXT2	096002EXT3	_	_
BOD AutoEZ	10060020	_	_	CBODEZ00SU	CBODEZ00PM

Preventative Maintenance (PM) – contracts and Start-up/Training (SU) are available in N. America only and are represented by Catalog Numbers ending in PM and SU.

Extended Warranties (EXT) – are available world wide and are represented by Catalog Numbers ending in EXT2 (2 year) and EXT3 (3 year).

Calibration Options

Cat. No.	Star Series Calibration and Validation
111200CAL	3-Star pH Benchtop
121200CAL	3-Star pH Portable
111300CAL	3-Star DO Benchtop
121300CAL	3-Star DO Portable
111400CAL	3-Star Cond Benchtop
121400CAL	3-Star Cond Portable
111500CAL	4-Star pH/ISE Benchtop
121500CAL	4-Star pH/ISE Portable
111600CAL	4-Star pH/DO Benchtop
121600CAL	4-Star pH/DO Portable
111700CAL	4-Star pH/Cond Benchtop
121700CAL	4-Star pH/Cond Portable
121800CAL	5-Star pH/DO/Cond Portable
111900CAL	5-Star pH/DO/Cond/ISE Benchtop
121900CAL	5-Star pH/DO/Cond/ISE Portable
STAR-1000	Star Series IQ/OQ Package

ROSS and the COIL trade dress are trademarks of Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.

AQUAfast, Cahn, ionplus, KNIpHE, No Cal, ORION, perpHect, PerpHecT, PerpHecTion, pHISA, pHuture, Pure Water, Sage, Sensing the Future, SensorLink, ROSS, ROSS Ultra, Sure-Flow, Titrator PLUS and TURBO2 are registered trademarks of Thermo Fisher.

1-888-pHAX-ION, A+, All-in-One, Aplus, AQUAsnap, AssuredAccuracy, AUTO-BAR, AUTO-CAL, AUTO DISPENSER, Auto-ID, AUTO-LOG, AUTO-READ, AUTO-STIR, Auto-Test, BOD AutoEZ, Cable-Free, CERTI-CAL, CISA, DataCOLLECT, DataPLUS, digital LogR, DirectCal, DuraProbe, Environmental Product Authority, Extra Easy/ Extra Value, FAST QC, GAP, GLPcal, GLPcheck, GLPdoc, ISEasy, KAP, LabConnect, LogR, Low Maintenance Triode, Minimum Stir Requirement, MSR, NISS, One-Touch, One-Touch Calibration, One-Touch Measurement, Optimum Results, Orion Star, Pentrode, pHuture MMS, pHuture Pentrode, pHuture Quatrode, pHuture Triode, Quatrode, QuiKcheK, rf link, ROSS Resolution, SAOB, SMART AVERAGING, Smart CheK, SMART STABILITY, Stacked, Star Navigator 21, Stat Face, The Enhanced Lab, ThermaSense, Triode, TRIUMpH, Unbreakable pH, Universal Access are trademarks of Thermo Fisher.

Guaranteed Success and The Technical Edge are service marks of Thermo Fisher.

PerpHecT meters are protected by U.S. patent 6,168,707.

PerpHecT ROSS electrodes are protected by U.S. patent

ORION Series A meters and 900A printer are protected by U.S. patents 5,198,093, D334,208 and D346,753.

ionplus electrodes and Optimum Results solutions are protected by U.S. patent 5,830,338.

ROSS Ultra electrodes are protected by U.S. patent 6 793 787

ORP standard is protected by U.S. patent 6,350,367.

No Cal electrodes with stabilized potential are protected by U.S. patent 7,276,142.

© 2009 Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. RDO is a registered trademark of In-Situ Inc., Fort Collins, CO USA. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. and its subsidiaries.

The specifications, descriptions, drawings, ordering information and part numbers within this document are subject to change without notice.

This publication supersedes all previous publications on this subject.

C-09ORION-E 0209 Rev. A

